

# Theological Librarianship

THEOLOGICAL LIBRARIANSHIP • OCTOBER 2019: VOL. 12, NO. 2

# Theological Librarianship

THEOLOGICAL LIBRARIANSHIP • OCTOBER 2019: VOL. 12, NO. 2  
ISSN 1937-8904

## EDITORIAL BOARD

- Garrett Trott, Corban University, Editor-in-Chief
- Richard Manly Adams, Jr., Pitts Theology Library
- Barnaby Hughes, Atla
- Keegan Osinski, Vanderbilt University
- Dr. Christopher J. Anderson, Yale University

## JOURNAL INFORMATION

The purposes of *Theological Librarianship* are: to foster the professional development of theological librarians and to contribute to and enrich the profession of theological librarianship.

*TL* publishes essays, columns, critical reviews, bibliographic essays, and peer-reviewed articles on all aspects of professional librarianship, within the context of a religious/theological library collection encompassing interactions with faculty and administrators engaged in religious/theological education. The primary intended audience includes: professional librarians in colleges, universities, and theological seminaries and others with an interest in theological librarianship

Further information, including Author Guidelines and instructions on how to submit manuscripts, is available at the journal web site [www.theolib.org](http://www.theolib.org).

## COVER IMAGE

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License.



## PUBLISHER INFORMATION

© Atla  
300 S. Wacker Drive  
Suite 2100  
Chicago, IL 60606-6701  
[memberrep@atla.com](mailto:memberrep@atla.com)

---

# Table of Contents

## **EDITORIAL**

*A Word from the Editor*

Garrett B. Trott

**iii**

## **ESSAY**

*Donation of Books by North American Theology  
Libraries to Africa: Reflections on the Challenges and  
Benefits*

George Kotei Neequaye

**1**

## **PEER REVIEWED ARTICLE**

*Here I Stand: A Blunder in Roland Bainton's Here I  
Stand*

Stephen Zenas Perisho

**5**

## **INDEX**

*Index of Theological Librarianship, 2008-2019*

Barnaby Hughes

**21**

## A Word from the Editor

In the English language, ‘hope’ is an interesting word. In some contexts, it displays skepticism, worry, or doubt that things will actually work. However, on the flip side, it can also be a word displaying trust, confidence, and faith in what is to come.

What does ‘hope’ look like for *Theological Librarianship (TL)*? In the 21<sup>st</sup> century, where technology is continually transforming educational venues, theology is consistently developing, and libraries are consistently changing (either leading the change, hanging on for the ride, or often somewhere in the middle), the idea of hope can easily be lost. However, a strong and stable foundation often makes hope (in the sense of trust and confidence in the good things that are yet to come) viable.

I am incredibly blessed to take on this new role as Editor-in-Chief of *Theological Librarianship*. The reason it is a blessing comes back to hope. It is not something like, “I really hope things go well,” or “I really hope that we get this issue published.” But, it is more so that I have strong confidence in what *TL* can do to manifest the core purpose of *Atla*: “To promote worldwide scholarly communication in religion and theology by advancing the work of libraries and related information providers.”

I have two grounds for this hope. The first has to do with *TL*’s three original purposes:

1. To provide a clearinghouse or place of exchange for best practices within our profession
2. To encourage the writing dimension of our profession
3. To create a venue for the publication of original research, bibliographic essays, reviews, opinion pieces, etc.

Everyone is well aware that a solid foundation is critical to success. When lacking a solid foundation, it is next to impossible to build anything of any value (whether literally or metaphorically). The first ground for my hope in *TL* is the fact that it has an excellent foundation — a foundation that has manifested its original purposes with excellence and provided a firm groundwork to continue doing so. I give that credit to individuals who have served on the advisory team and previous editorial teams, but particularly to previous Editors-in-Chief: Jennifer Woodruff Tait, David R. Stewart, and Ronald W. Crown. *TL* would not be where it is today without their contribution. The firm foundation of *TL* has been built with rigor, integrity, passion, and community and provides hope for the future of *TL*.

I started in my role as Editor-in-Chief of *TL* on April 1, 2019. When this is published, I will have served on the editorial board for about six months. Subsequently, my interactions with my colleagues who serve on the editorial team with me have been limited. However, in our brief interactions, I have been encouraged to see their (Bo Adams, Barnaby Hughes, Keegan Osinski, and Christopher Anderson) passion for theological librarianship manifested through their editorial work in *TL*. The passion of my colleagues is the second ground for the hope I have as *TL* will continue to pursue excellence in manifesting its original purposes.

So, while I hope that you enjoy the content of 12:2, I also have hope that the future of *TL* and theological librarianship, while challenging, will also have rewards beyond what we can measure and beyond what we can ask or think. *TL* will be one way through which that element of hope can be shared.

*Soli Deo gloria*

Garrett B. Trott

# Donation of Books by North American Theology Libraries to Africa:

## Reflections on the Challenges and Benefits

by George Kotei Neequaye, PhD

**ABSTRACT** With the development of Christianity in the third world increasing, the need for theological training and teaching increases. Unfortunately, many third world countries lack the fiscal resources to provide some of the critical components to a sound theological education, one of those resources being books. Subsequently, many institutions striving to provide theological education advocate for print resources to truly fulfill their mission. This article provides some of the challenges and benefits for North American theological libraries in donating to Africa.

### INTRODUCTION

Libraries represent a nation's wealth of knowledge. They are like manuals that precisely teach how to do almost everything in this world. Libraries are like fountains from which waters are drawn for the maintenance and sustenance of life. Libraries are like oceans from which all kinds of fish are drawn. Good libraries have books whose contents are as diverse as the nations and languages of the world. Without this diversity, libraries become ineffective and do not serve the purpose for which they are instituted. A good library fulfills the research and learning needs of its users. Countries often look to libraries as a resource that can supply all the knowledge needed for economic growth and development. Subsequently, libraries play a critical role in nation building.

### ARGUMENT FOR AND AGAINST BOOK DONATION TO AFRICA

There are arguments for and against the donation of books to Africa.<sup>1</sup> Among other reasons, those who are against it insist that donating books to Africa does not help the receiving institutions and is a disadvantage to the local publishing industry and to those who sell books in Africa. The second group are those who insist that because of the widespread poverty in Africa, the donation of books to libraries in Africa should not stop. As much as I appreciate the concerns of those against donating books to Africa, it is a fact that most of the important books needed in Africa for theological reflection and economic growth are printed abroad and as such are not on sale in bookshops in Africa. Even when books are imported and brought by retailers to the bookstores, they are often so expensive that the ordinary student in Africa is not able to purchase them. While it is true that some theological works are produced in Africa, someone specializing in a particular area must be able to read from local as well as foreign scholars in that area. Subsequently, it becomes very difficult to call that person a specialist in his or her area of study when lacking familiarity with works produced outside of Africa. It is a well-known fact that most African scholars are trained abroad. Therefore, they write their thesis and dissertations abroad, and in most cases, publish abroad. For me, therefore, continuation of the donation of books to Africa is still relevant and crucial.

This article aims at giving the challenges African libraries face as a result of inadequate stock of books and journals, and the benefits of donating books to Africa. It will conclude by suggesting ways by which the challenges could be assuaged.

<sup>1</sup> See Journal of SCOLMA, no. 127, November 2016: 3–137 for a detailed discussion on the debate.

## CHALLENGES

### Inadequacy of Library Books in Africa

Almost all African tertiary institutions and schools, including theological institutions, have libraries. But it is sad to say that the volume of books of most libraries in Africa are nothing to write home about. These libraries are normally under-resourced. Very few institutions in Africa, primarily those in Egypt and South Africa, can boast of libraries that somehow meet the needs of the researcher. As a result of the fact that most African countries' stock of library books is woefully inadequate, most students in Africa rely solely on the lecture notes of the lecturers. Project works leading to the fulfilment of the requirements for most courses are very difficult to finish because of the unavailability of the required books. Where there are books, they are primarily older works with very few newer titles, if any at all. This challenge opens the door for students to plagiarize most of their work from resources generated through search engines like Google. Furthermore, where there are one or two of the required books, students either hide them in shelves in the library where no one will be able to have access to them until they are able to finish their work, or the required pages in the books, are ripped out and taken away, never to be returned.

### Security Detecting Instruments

Because there are no security measures in place to detect unchecked at the entrance of the buildings, books are easily stolen from the libraries. This makes research very difficult for most students in African tertiary institutions, including theological institutions.

### Plagiarism

The lack of books and journals needed to sufficiently embark on a research work in libraries also leads some students to resort to plagiarism. From my point of view, more difficult content requiring extra books for research further motivates students to compensate by stealing ideas from the limited books that they could consult. The search engines also become another source of plagiarism. The lack of books and journals for research and learning, therefore, increases the chances of plagiarism.

### Photocopying and Breaking of Copyright Rules

Again, where there are two or three books, students resort to photocopying sections of the books, and at times the whole book. Thus breaking copyright laws. According to a publication by the American Library Association,

Libraries serve the economic purpose of copyright through billions of dollars spent on copyrighted materials from libraries (such as books, journals, motion pictures, art, and music). Libraries serve the 'use and access' purpose of copyright by circulating billions of copyrighted items annually. Libraries are thus economic engines of both copyright law and knowledge distribution.<sup>2</sup>

If that is the case, then copyright laws must be protected all over the world.

Over-photocopying also wears out the books and subsequently depreciates the lifespan of books very quickly. Moreover, where tertiary institutions and students obey copyright laws, the resultant challenge is that most African students find it difficult to get the funds needed to do the photocopies they need for research.

---

<sup>2</sup> "Professional Ethics", American Library Association, May 19, 2017. <http://www.ala.org/tools/ethics> (Accessed June 4, 2019). Document ID: 39f580a8-833d-5ad4-f900-53ecfe67eb1f

### **Poverty in Africa**

Because of widespread poverty, students in Africa are not able to purchase the required books from bookstores or from the internet. This is not to cover the misdeeds of African students or researchers, but at times, poverty pushes students to cheat in their academic work. In addition, because of limited resources, most African libraries are not able to purchase the required books in the various topics of study, or to subscribe to the paid journals in the academic world. As a result, most Africans read out-of-date books in their subject area because they do not have access to newer publications. Where there are journals, they are primarily older journals. Consequently, students often lack access to current thought in their areas of research and therefore their research findings fall short of the academic contribution to the subject areas worldwide. Lack of procurement of new books means lack of students' access to current research in a particular subject area. That weakness makes the work of students and faculty duplicative of research already covered by other scholars in the world of knowledge.

These challenges are only some of the impediments which students face in African tertiary institutions, including theological institutions.

### **MITIGATION OF THE CHALLENGES**

The challenges noted above make it imperative for books to be donated to Africa. These donations empower third-world libraries to solve some of the challenges above. Permit me to make the following suggestions to mitigate against the challenges.

#### **Use of Internet Resources**

It is a known fact that most African countries have very bad internet connectivity. But the fact still remains that slow as the connectivity may be, most African countries have working internet connections, especially in cities where millions of Africans flock from the rural areas to get higher education. Theological institutions in North America must support open access resources. By so doing, they empower partner institutions in Africa to utilize internet resources in their research and learning programs. Trinity Theological Seminary, Legon-Ghana, for example, is in collaboration with Princeton Theological Seminary. By the work that Princeton Theological Seminary has done regarding open access content, Princeton has given online library access to the faculty and students of Trinity. In addition, there are exchanges of students and faculty between the two institutions. These exchange programs help solve some of the research needs of researchers and lecturers from Africa. Further collaboration is strongly encouraged.

#### **Old and New Books**

We have had occasions when donations comprising primarily old books were sent to African libraries. If a donation of books to Africa is going to have any merit, it is worth sending a blend of new and old good books and journals. When that happens, it makes learning and research in third-world countries easier by enabling researchers to find enough books to work for their inquiry. A donation like this also helps African researchers to be current in their subject areas.

#### **Plagiarism and Stealing of Books**

A stock pile of books makes stealing them less attractive. For example, Trinity Theological Seminary (TTS), Legon-Ghana has an exchange program with the Candler School of Theology (CST), Emory University in Atlanta. From August 2017 to August 2018, I spent my sabbatical at the Emory University as a Visiting Scholar with a small living allowance. During the sabbatical, they gave me an office and access to their library with faculty member privileges. As a result, I was able to work on two books (both about three-quarters finished)

and during the period I was able to contribute two chapters (“The Ethics of Kwasi Wiredu & Kwame Gyekye”, and “The Ethics of Paulin Hountondji”) that have been accepted for publication in the book entitled *Palgrave Handbook of African Social Ethics*, edited by Nimi Wariboko and Toyin Falola, to be published in 2020.<sup>3</sup> I was also able to contribute an article. Furthermore, when I was about to go back to Ghana, I appealed to the CST through the Associate Dean of Faculty & Academic Affairs, Jonathan Strom, for them to donate books to the TTS where I teach. The dean accepted to facilitate the donation of the books and immediately spoke to the Director of Pitts Library, Dr Richard Manly Adams, Jr., about the possibility of Pitts donating books to TTS, and also appealed to the lecturers of the Candler School of Theology to make some donation of books from their libraries. In the end, I shipped about one hundred small boxes of very good books to TTS. That, together with those donated by the World Book Trust, have given students and lecturers the opportunity to read books which were not available to them prior to this exchange. This, to a large extent, lowers plagiarism and stealing of books. We are most grateful to Emory University.

### **Shipment of Donated Books**

It is important to add that when exporting books to third-world countries, the donating institution should also try to take care of the cost of shipment for the receiving institution. This is because most libraries in Africa cannot afford to pay for shipment from the donating countries, and that could be a stumbling block to some institutions in Africa.

### **Books Needed by the Receiving Institution**

It is pertinent for donating institutions to write to the receiving institutions to obtain a list of books needed by that institution before selection of books are made by the donating institution. If that is done, lecturers in the receiving institutions will be able to put together the required books of the programs being offered by the receiving institutions so that books sent to them will be more useful. This is not to say that theological books of all kinds are not welcomed by the receiving institutions.

### **Security Detecting Devices**

It is imperative that while large stocks of books are donated to African libraries, security devices must also be provided so that stealing of books is completely eliminated.

### **Training of Library Personnel**

I will also suggest that North American libraries should also consider ways by which they can help train librarians in Africa to effectively mark and code books in the shelves.

## **CONCLUSION**

I, therefore, appeal to North American higher education institutions to donate generously to help needy institutions in the third world to facilitate their research and learning. If knowledge is indeed power, then donating very good books to Africa will ultimately give Africans access to good theology which in the end will help African theological institutions to develop very good theology, for the development and growth of the churches in Africa. Most of the challenges above may be minimized or exterminated altogether if efforts are made by prominent theological libraries in North America to donate books to African institutions.

---

<sup>3</sup> This article has been submitted to the *Journal of Anglican Studies*, Cambridge University Press for review and possible publication.



# Here I Fall: A Blunder in Roland Bainton's *Here I Stand*<sup>1</sup>

By Steve Perisho

**ABSTRACT** The Atla listserv ATLANTIS handles a lot of reference “stumpers.” One such, posted on behalf of a research librarian writing from the Polish National Library in late 2014, sparked the historico-textual investigations out of which these findings emerged. Flagged is a blunder in one of the most famous biographies of Martin Luther ever written: Roland Bainton's reproduction of an established forgery as “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther's Hand”. But there is more to the story than just this response to the question first posed by Dr. Tomasz Ososiński. Uncovered is not just the eighty years of debate over authenticity that Bainton overlooked, but a statement (and no less than four reproductions) to the contrary in the very authority he cites. Why did his colleagues in Germany, who may have been the only ones to catch the gaff, do so very little to set the record straight, despite the extensive experience that they and their predecessors (including the duped scholar-librarians of the late 19<sup>th</sup>-century) had had with Luther forgeries? The paper concludes with a comment on the present impact of this (as yet still uncorrected) “fake news” in print and online.

Roland H. Bainton's much-beloved *Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther* was widely praised when it first appeared in 1950.<sup>2</sup> Herman Richard Klann might well have been speaking for Europe in addition to the Anglo-American sphere when he noted that “the reviewers were rarely less than commendatory, very often genuinely enthusiastic, and sometimes adulatory.”<sup>3</sup> Winfred Ernest Garrison, a member of the jury that bestowed the \$7,500 Abingdon-Cokesbury Award for 1950, was among the latter:

One of Prof. Bainton's outstanding characteristics is that he can write history in what is, in the best sense, a ‘popular’ style without ever diverging by a hair's breadth from the historical truth which he has discovered by rigorously scholarly methods of research and the exercise of mature and dispassionate judgment. He never blurs the record by easy generalizations, or sacrifices accuracy to literary effectiveness. His conscience as a historian is almost supersensitive...in regard to seeing to it that no statement is made that does not have ample and exact documentary support.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> I credit Dr. Tomasz Ososiński, of the Polish National Library, with putting me onto this investigation. Though I did the work on Roland Bainton referenced later by Dr. Ososiński, it was he who introduced me to the scholarship on Hermann Kyrieleis. Cf. Tomasz Ososiński, “Hermann Kyrieleis and His Forgeries of Luther's Manuscripts: A Case from the Polish National Library,” in *Kulturelle Wirkungen der Reformation / Cultural Impact of the Reformation: Kongressdokumentation Lutherstadt Wittenberg August 2017*, vol. 2, edited by Klaus Fitschen, Marianne Schröter, Christopher Spehr, and Ernst-Joachim Waschke, with the cooperation of Mathias Sonnleithner and Katrin Stöck, Leucorea-Studien zur Geschichte der Reformation und der Lutherischen Orthodoxie 37, 373–384 (Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2018), which draws, from p. 383, on an earlier version of these Ososiński-prompted investigations then posted to my blog (<https://liberlocorumcommunium.blogspot.com/2014/12/here-i-fall-roland-bainton-on-mighty.html>). See also note 43, below.

<sup>2</sup> Roland H. Bainton, *Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther* (New York and Nashville: Abingdon-Cokesbury, 1950).

<sup>3</sup> Herman Richard Klann, “An American Picture of Martin Luther,” *The American Lutheran* 34 (1951): 242.

<sup>4</sup> W. E. Garrison, review of *Here I Stand*, *Christian Century* 67, no. 40 (October 4, 1950): 1169.

An aspect of the book that its reviewers consistently praised was its approach to illustration. For Klann, who thought less of Bainton “the theologian,” this was “the achievement of Bainton the...artist”: “One of the unusual features of the book” was “the welding of text and illustrations...about one fourth of [which] were done by Bainton himself.”<sup>5</sup> Paul Roth noted that “Scores of fascinating woodcuts and engravings—cartoons and lampoons, book, tract, and Bible pages, and portraits—adorn and enliven the text, a fine and enjoyable help to orienting the reader in the sixteenth century context.”<sup>6</sup> For Ernst Benz, reviewing the German as well as the American edition, it was “precisely [his] familiarity with late-medieval and Reformation religious art, above all the domain of the woodcut” and copperplate engraving, that made it possible for Bainton to contribute “to his work about Luther,” “out of the depth of his collections” of specimens and personal artistic reproductions, “an absorbing [body of] illustrative material.”<sup>7</sup> Thomas Caldecot Chubb thought him “excellent...illuminating and eloquent” on “Luther and music,” but concluded with a special “word [of praise]...for the book’s wealth of sixteenth-century illustrations.”<sup>8</sup> According to J. V.-M. Pollet, the book was “not lacking in freshness and color,” for “well-chosen texts and quotations alternate agreeably, and the whole is enhanced by an appropriate imagery.”<sup>9</sup> This was the opinion of Theodore Hoyer as well, who, having, like Garrison, testified to the honesty, fairness, and accuracy of the history, took care to note that “The illustrations are of special value” and judiciously employed.<sup>10</sup> Even Herbert J. Clancy, a Catholic for whom *Here I Stand* was a biography that “by no means supplants Father Grisar’s,”<sup>11</sup> enthused over “the unusual illustrations, which...greatly enhance the book.”<sup>12</sup>

It is ironic, therefore, that at one point of illustration, at least, the great Yale church historian *did* allow a statement through that was seriously deficient in “documentary support.” Not only that, but almost no reviewers seem to have noticed this deficiency. And even the few Germans who did notice failed to draw attention to the problem. More to the point, the blunder was re-promulgated without modification as recently as 2015. It is an intriguing episode, involving the hymn for which Luther is best known, “Ein feste Burg.”

<sup>5</sup> Klann, 243, 266.

<sup>6</sup> Paul H. Roth, review of *Here I Stand*, *The Lutheran Quarterly* 3 (1951): 225.

<sup>7</sup> Ernst Benz, “Luther in amerikanischer Sicht,” *Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte* 3 (1951): 364.

<sup>8</sup> Thomas Caldecot Chubb, “The Soul of Luther,” *The New York Times Book Review*, November 19, 1950, p. 10.

<sup>9</sup> J. V.-M. Pollet, “Interprétations de Luther dans l’Allemagne contemporaine,” *Revue des sciences religieuses* 27, no. 2 ([April] 1953): 153.

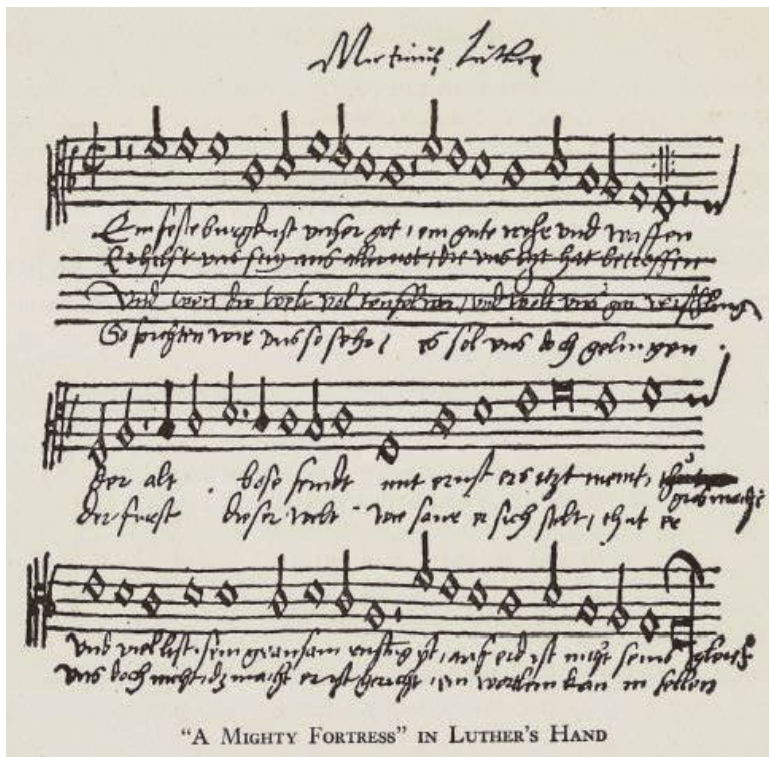
<sup>10</sup> Theo[dore] Hoyer, review of *Here I Stand*, *Concordia Theological Monthly* 22, no. 3 (March 1951): 220.

<sup>11</sup> Hartmann Grisar, *Luther* (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1911–1912).

<sup>12</sup> Herbert J. Clancy, review of *Here I Stand*, *Catholic Historical Review* 37, no. 3 (October 1951): 304.

The text that would become chapter 21 of *Here I Stand* appeared for the first time “inadvertently”<sup>13</sup> in the September 1948 issue of *Church History* as “Luther’s Struggle for Faith,”<sup>14</sup> and then, in 1950, in the *Festschrift für Gerhard Ritter*.<sup>15</sup> In that version, Bainton closes with the words, “What wonder then that Luther, in the year of his deepest depression, composed ‘A Mighty Fortress is our God.’” On pp. 370–372 of the biography, however, also published in 1950, Bainton concludes with the following modifications and additions:

- in place of “‘A Mighty Fortress is Our God,’” the phrase “these lines”;
- the text of “Ein feste Burg” in an English translation, probably Bainton’s own; and
- the following image of a *manuscript* of “Ein feste Burg” set to music and captioned explicitly “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther’s Hand”:



Unfortunately, the claim that this is a fragment of “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther’s Hand” was severely lacking in “documentary support” at the time, and had been so for decades.

<sup>13</sup> Roland Bainton, “Luther’s Struggle for Faith,” in *Studies on the Reformation*, Collected Papers in Church History, series two (Boston: Beacon Press, 1963), 13.

<sup>14</sup> Roland Bainton, “Luther’s Struggle for Faith,” *Church History* 17, no. 3 (September 1948): 193–206.

<sup>15</sup> Roland Bainton, “Luther’s Struggle for Faith,” in *Festschrift für Gerhard Ritter zu seinem 60. Geburtstag*, ed. Richard Nürnberger (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1950), 232–243.

It was severely lacking at the time, because the only work Bainton cites in support of the claim, Charles Schneider's *Luther, poète et musician*,<sup>16</sup> says just the opposite, and in italics no less. Citing the manuscript's first publication in France, on p. 54 of Daniel Courtois' 1887 *La musique sacrée dans l'église réformée de France* (71),<sup>17</sup> Schneider goes on to say (referencing a comment supposedly by Luther himself, clearly excluded from *Here I Stand* by Bainton, but present at the head of each of the four reproductions in Schneider),

The chorale is therefore dedicated by Johann Walter to Luther — and not... the reverse. [An] important fact that those who have [on the basis of this manuscript] sworn that ["Ein feste Burg"] itself was composed in [(était de)] 1530 have not, it seems, noticed. The German text is clear, completely clear: it is not a question of the very manuscript of Ein' feste [sic] Burg, but rather of a copy that Walter made and that he [then] offered [back] to the Reformer. «Hat myr verehret meyn guter Freund Herr Johann Walther...».<sup>18</sup>

Again, the superscription Schneider quotes, plainly visible on pp. 71, 72, 100 and 164 of his book, was largely excluded from *Here I Stand*. All that remains of it *there* is the signature "Martinus Luther". Here it is as it appears no less than four times in Bainton's own source:



<sup>16</sup> Bainton, *Here I Stand*, 409; Charles Schneider, *Luther, poète et musician, et les Enchiridien de 1524* (Geneva: Edition Henn, 1942).

<sup>17</sup> Daniel Courtois, *La musique sacrée dans l'église réformée de France: Thèse présentée à la Faculté de Théologie Protestante de Paris pour obtenir le grade de bachelier en théologie et soutenue publiquement le 25 juillet [(on at least one copy corrected to 7 décembre)] 1887* (Strasbourg: G. Fischbach, 1887).

<sup>18</sup> Schneider, 73. Note that upon its very first appearance in print in 1871 the so-called "Luther-Codex" was already, contra those against whom Schneider was directing this comment in 1942, being described as a "handwritten collection of spiritual songs and compositions...dedicated to [Luther] by the *Kapellmeister* of the Electorate of Saxony, Johann Walther" (subtitle of the work by Otto Kade, below).

The crucial point is that Schneider is under no illusions as to the provenance of the *manuscript of the hymn*. Though he does not question the authenticity of the *superscription* largely omitted by Bainton, he is correcting an apparently common misreading of it. “Luther,” says Schneider (but without my quotation marks), is simply noting that the manuscript (a *copy* of his text) was written out and dedicated to him by his “good friend” the “composer” Johann Walter.<sup>19</sup> Though citing Schneider, Bainton presents him as saying the opposite of what Schneider had himself concluded eight years before—and then Bainton omits the very portion of the superscription that would have raised questions in the mind of anyone with a reading knowledge of German.<sup>20</sup>

Yet not even the *complete* inscription had anything to do with *this manuscript of “Ein feste Burg”* (in Walter’s hand) in particular, as Bainton seems to have thought. Bainton (1950) was drawing upon Schneider (1942), who was drawing upon Courtois (1887). But Courtois was dependent upon Koenig (1881),<sup>21</sup> who got his information from [the absolutely first appearance of this manuscript in print in 1871, Otto Kade’s \*Eine feste burgk ist vnser got\*](#).<sup>22</sup> And in fairness, all of *those* reproductions (I don’t say commentary), with the exception of the very first in Kade,<sup>23</sup> allow one who has not seen the original and is not reading carefully to conclude that the superscription was affixed to the Walter copy of “Ein feste Burg” in particular rather than the codex as a whole. Yet [the digitization of the manuscript \(Hs 83795 \(earlier M 369 m\) in the Germanisches Nationalmuseum](#) makes it clear, *as did Kade himself in 1871*, that while [the inscription occurs on “Seite Ia” \(=“Aufnahme 5”\)](#), [the Walter copy of “Ein feste Burg” occurs without it on “Seite 154v” \(=“Aufnahme 316”\)](#), *over 310 pages later*.



<sup>19</sup> As indicated in note 36, below, the scholarship on the manuscript in question had often admired the perspicacity of the forger. Unlike Bainton the specialist (among others who should have known better), the unlearned forger had somehow known to—or intuited, or stumbled fortuitously into a recognition that he must—attribute the handwriting of the hymn or setting to Walter rather than Luther.

<sup>20</sup> Following me in this, Ososiński says, however, only that Bainton “misunderstood Schneider’s text” (383).

<sup>21</sup> See [p. 53 ff. of Courtois](#), who treated the manuscript as Walter’s (56, 57; cf. on p. 53, however, “la découverte du manuscrit même de Luther”!), but the inscription “en tête du manuscrit” as “une brève note de la main même de Luther” (53). At the bottom of that same page, Courtois cites [Robert Koenig, \*Deutsche Literaturgeschichte\*, 10th ed. \(Bielefeld & Leipzig: Velhagen & Klasing, 1881\), 222 ff.](#), who had taken the same position: the manuscript was in Walter’s hand, but the signed note of receipt at the head of it, in Luther’s.

<sup>22</sup> Subtitled [Der neu aufgefundene Luther-Codex vom Jahre 1530: Eine von dem grossen Reformator eigenhändig benutzte und ihm von dem Kursächsischen Kappellmeister Johann Walther verehrte handschriftliche Sammlung geistlicher Lieder und Tonsätze](#). Dresden: Schrag’sche Verlags-Anstalt. Heinrich Klemm, 1871.

<sup>23</sup> Though Kade does place the two plates on successive leaves before his table of contents, he more than once distinguishes between the “Titelblatt” on which the inscription occurs and the “Blatt-Nummer” (156) on which the hymn is to be found.

However Bainton (or his editors) may have handled *Schneider* in 1950,<sup>24</sup> the “Kade Luther-Codex” (as it was often called) was suspect from the very beginning, 80 years before its copy of “Ein feste Burg” was appropriated by Bainton as “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther’s Hand”. Indeed, Otto Kade himself felt it necessary to argue for the authenticity of both codex and inscription already in 1871 (indeed, Kade spent eight pages doing so, despite having opened with the words “The authenticity of this Codex I consider *completely indubitable*”),<sup>25</sup> and questions about the authenticity of both had been posed by others from as early as 1873, if not before. In his review of the book by Kade, Wilhelm Bode dismissed *the two taken as a unit* for reasons that would today count against *the inscription only*. And in his brief postscript to the 1873 review by Bode, Robert Eitner went much further than scholars would today, to claim that the Staats-Archiv in Königsberg had confirmed that only a single Lied contained in the Kade Luther Codex had been demonstrably inscribed by Walter himself,<sup>26</sup> and thus disparaged not just the inscription, but the entire manuscript to boot.<sup>27</sup> Hugo Holstein, writing in 1884, cited an article published ten years earlier in support of his observation that “The authenticity of this musical Luther relic has been accepted by many, questioned by others. In particular, the authenticity of the inscription is not beyond question.”<sup>28</sup> Max Herrmann assumed that the “Luther” inscription was genuine. Yet even he was very far from unaware that its authenticity had been under dispute for more than three decades prior to the delivery of his famous lecture of 1905.<sup>29</sup> The 1909 edition of *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, too, was, like Courtois in 1887 and Koenig in 1881, taken in by the inscription and its date,<sup>30</sup> but in 1917, Wilhelm Lucke, having noted that doubts about the Kade Luther Codex had been circulating from the moment it first burst onto the scene in 1871, echoed Holstein and others (including Kade’s own son Reinhard, a

<sup>24</sup> What drove this may have been the desire to introduce into chapter 21 (originally the academic article of 1948) the visual appeal for which the biography as a whole (in progress since roughly 1942) was, upon publication, so very widely praised. On the time it took to produce the biography, see Ronald H. Bainton, *Roly: Chronicle of a Stubborn Non-Conformist* (New Haven, CT: Yale University Divinity School, 1988), 98–99.

<sup>25</sup> [Kade, \*Eine feste burgk ist vnser got\*, 9](#). The authenticity of the inscription is discussed on [pp. 12 ff.](#), but there, too, Kade opens with the claim that learned men familiar with Luther’s handwriting have pronounced it orally and in writing “indubitably *Luther’s own*”.

<sup>26</sup> [\[Wilhelm\] Bode \[Sr.\] and Rob\[ert\] Eitner, Recension of \*Eine feste burgk ist vnser got: Der neu aufgefundene Luther-Codex vom Jahre 1530\* \(1871\), by Otto Kade, \*Monatshefte für Musikgeschichte\* 5 \(1873\): 131–133.](#)

<sup>27</sup> Though Eitner couldn’t resist stressing how very little Kade had really been able to claim for the authenticity of his Luther-Codex, published only the year before ([Robert Eitner, “Eine Passion von Johann Walther von 1552,” \*Monatshefte für Musik-Geschichte\* 4 \(1872\), Beilage, 60](#)), Kade was later to turn Eitner-on-his-own-little-Auszug against himself ([Otto Kade, \*Die ältere Passionskomposition bis zum Jahre 1631\* \(Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1893\)](#)). For more on the authenticity of the *Ein auszug der Historien des leidens vnsers herrn Jesu Christi* that Eitner had briefly owned (now Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin Mus.ms.autogr.Walther, J. 1), see [Konrad Ameln and Carl Gerhardt, \*Johann Walther und die ältesten deutschen Passionshistorien\* \(Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1939\), 10–14](#), apparently an offprint of the original in *Monatsschrift für Gottesdienst und christliche Kunst* 44 (1939).

<sup>28</sup> [Hugo Holstein, “Der lieder- und Tondichter Johann Walther,” \*Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte\* 12 \(1884\): 197.](#)

<sup>29</sup> [Max Herrmann, “Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott”: Vortrag gehalten von Max Herrmann in der Gesellschaft für deutsche Literatur zu Berlin und mit ihrer Unterstützung herausgegeben mit sechs Tafeln und einem bibliographischen Anhang \(Berlin: B. Behr’s Verlag, 1905\), 7, 8, 14, and 23.](#) For more on the famous Kyrieleis Luther forgeries and the fate of Max Herrmann under the Nazis, see Ronny Kabus, “Das protestantischste aller Lieder, ein Lutherhandschriftenfälscher und das Schicksal eines deutschen Juden,” *Schriftenreihe der Staatlichen Lutherhalle Wittenberg*, Heft 4 (1988), 41–46. For an important revision of the list of Kyrieleis forgeries created by Herrmann (pp. 26 ff.), see Manfred Koschlig, “Widmungsexemplare Martin Luthers: Kyrieleis fecit (1893–96),” *The Philobiblon* 14, no. 4 (December 1970): 217–258. According to Ososiński (382), not even the Koschlig list is likely exhaustive.

<sup>30</sup> [Hymns Ancient and Modern for Use in the Services of the Church with Accompanying Tunes: Historical Edition \(London: William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1909\), lxx–lxxi.](#) I am indebted to Chris Fenner of the Hymnology Archive (<https://www.hymnologyarchive.com/ein-feste-burg/>) for this reference. Though my blog post of 23 December 2014 (an early draft of what became this article) appears in Fenner’s bibliography, he unfortunately follows this 1909 edition of *HAM* in taking the date of 1530 forged by Kyrieleis at face value.

musicologist and historian in his own right who had examined the manuscript itself before it vanished in the wake of his father's death) in distinguishing between an authentic 16<sup>th</sup>-century manuscript and an evidently bogus inscription.<sup>31</sup>

Most significantly, red flags had been planted in the standard critical edition of Luther's Works from 1923 at the very least. In the *Weimarer Ausgabe* of Luther's *Lieder*, published that year, Lucke returned to the subject of the *Notenhandschrift* that was to dupe Bainton twenty-seven years later, and offered a series of warnings. Writing in part to counteract a "more recent" resurgence in the reputation of the inscription,<sup>32</sup> he reiterated what he had said in 1917, but this time turned the tide for good, such that the judgment he handed down in [WA 35 \(1923\)](#) should probably have been, for Bainton in 1950, decisive: "Since W. Lucke's statements in [the 35<sup>th</sup> volume of the Weimar Luther \(WA\) edition \(1923\), pp. 85 ff.](#), it has been considered incontrovertible that" what we have on the title page of the Kade Luther Codex (at that point, too, still missing<sup>33</sup>) is "a forgery."<sup>34</sup> Four years later, Otto Albrecht, [on p. 290 of WA 48 \(1927\)](#), the authoritatively critical edition of the genuine but also "uncertain, erroneous, [or] forged...Bible and book inscriptions of Luther," reversed the judgment he had handed down in 1898,<sup>35</sup> itself one of the "more recent" rehabilitations of the Kade Luther Codex that Lucke had sought to counter in WA 35:

<sup>31</sup> Wilhelm Lucke, "Aus meinen Voruntersuchungen zur Ausgabe von Luthers Liedern," *Lutherstudien zur 4. Jahrhundertfeier der Reformation veröffentlicht von den Mitarbeitern der Weimarer Lutherausgabe* (Weimar: Hermann Böhlau Nachfolger, 1917), 82.

<sup>32</sup> [WA 35 \(1923\), 85–86](#). For examples of the "neueren Literatur" according the superscription "eine vornehmere Stellung," Lucke reached as far back as 1882, a mere 11 years after the sensation-arousing appearance of the book by Kade.

<sup>33</sup> [WA 35 \(1923\), 86](#).

<sup>34</sup> Carl Gerhardt. *Die Torgauer Walter-Handschriften: eine Studie zur Quellenkunde der Musikgeschichte der deutschen Reformationszeit*. Kassel: Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1949.

<sup>35</sup> [O. Albrecht, "Die von Luther bestätigte Naumburger Gottesdienstordnung Medlers," \*Monatsschrift für Gottesdienst und kirchliche Kunst\* 3 \(1898\): 81–89.](#)

The words on the title page of the so-called Kade Luther-Codex (more precise details at [\[WA\] 35 \(1923\), 85–87](#))—they are no dedication, but an acknowledgement of a dedication [already] effected—exemplify certainly not Luther’s own hand; whether they are an old copy or a new forgery, and what the value of this lost musical manuscript, considered apart from this remark on its title [page], is, have not yet been clarified.<sup>36</sup>

<sup>36</sup> Albrecht thus makes four claims: 1) the handwriting of the inscription is not Luther’s; 2) the intent of the inscriber (whether to preserve or deceive) is unascertainable; 3) the codex *bearing* the inscription has since vanished; and 4) the historical value of the said codex (considered apart from the inscription that it at some point attracted) is unknown. As we have seen, 3) Albrecht was, like Lucke before him, simply *ignorant* of the whereabouts of [the original](#), which, according to Markus Jenny, had been acquired by the Germanisches Nationalmuseum by 1893 (“427 Johann Walter übertrug Luthers Musikanschauung in die Praxis,” p. 321, in “XI. Kirchenlied, Gesangbuch und Kirchenmusik,” pp. 293–322, in *Martin Luther und die Reformation in Deutschland: Ausstellung zum 500. Geburtstag Martin Luthers* veranstaltet vom Germanischen Nationalmuseum Nürnberg in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Verein für Reformationsgeschichte, ed. Gerhard Bott (Frankfurt am Main: Insel Verlag, 1983), to which I was directed by Daniela Meidlinger, of the Germanisches Nationalmuseum), as indeed Carl Gerhardt was saying (though without specifying a date) in 1949. And Blankenburg, writing in 1991, claims 4) that its value “for Walt(h)er studies [is, unlike the forged Luther superscript,] of great significance” (Walter Blankenburg, *Johann Walter: Leben und Werk, aus dem Nachlaß herausgegeben von Friedhelm Brusniak* (Tutzing: Hans Schneider, 1991), 21; see also 255). What is more, twelve years before Bainton’s death in 1984 and almost 40 years before the Hendrickson reprint of *Here I Stand* in 2015, WA 48 was updated by a Revisionsnachtrag. And this doesn’t just agree 1) that the inscription is not “in Luther’s Hand”; unlike Albrecht, it 2) comes down firmly on the side of an intent to deceive. The inscription isn’t just “dubious” or “uncertain”; it is most definitely “false” or “forged”: “The words on the title page are now proven to be incontestably a forgery” (WA 48 Revisionsnachtrag (Weimar: Böhlau, 1972), 138 at no. 290). Markus Jenny, describing the Kade Luther-Codex (or “Tenor-Stimmbuch aus der Torgauer Kantorei”) for the above-mentioned Germanisches Nationalmuseum catalog in 1983, claims that the idea for a forged acknowledgement-of-gift on the part of “Martinus Luther” could only have occurred to a late-19<sup>th</sup>-century owner who “knew or guessed” that the volume itself contained numerous authentic entries in Walter’s own hand (321; cf. Gerhardt, *Die Torgauer Walter-Handschriften*, 13: “The forger of the inscription had therefore enjoyed an astonishing measure of learning, instinct, or luck”). This (pre- as well as) post-Bainton scholarly consensus as to inauthenticity (for example the now-common distinction between 1) authentic 16<sup>th</sup>-century Walter codex (tenor part-book) and 2) forged 19<sup>th</sup>-century “Luther” acknowledgement-of-gift) appears also in an essay by Joachim Stalman published in 2013: “The authenticity of the mark of possession was disputed early [on] and ultimately refuted by [both] Luther and Walter research. Forgery has been the consensus since Carl Gerhardt’s 1949 examination of the Torgau Walter manuscripts at the [very] least...such that it is now clearly a question of a [tenor] part-book from Walter’s precentorship library” (“‘Die Music braucht Gott stets also beim heiligen Evangelio’ - Bleibende Spuren des Torgauer Erzkantors in der evangelischen Kirchemusik,” in *Johann Walter: Torgau und die evangelische Kirchenmusik*, Sächsische Studien zur älteren Musikgeschichte 4, ed. Matthias Herrmann (Altenburg: Verlag Klaus-Jürgen Kamprad, 2013), 35–45, page beginning “Ausgang des 15. Jahrhunderts an (1868)”).



Not surprisingly, then, others continued to issue warnings throughout the near quarter-century between 1927 and 1950. Friedrich Blume, for example, said of the Kade Luther Codex in 1931 that “the entry on the title page is probably inauthentic.”<sup>37</sup> Wilibald Gurlitt—whose 112-page article on Johannes Walter published 17 years before *Here I Stand* reproduced the “two receipts” in Walter’s hand that made it possible for Ameln and Gerhardt to determine that Walter’s was (as the forger had intuited) the principal hand in the Kade Luther Codex—seems to have fallen for the *inscription*, but at least not the *date* it bore.<sup>38</sup> To the reasons for considering it “*unecht*” given by Lucke and Albrecht in 1923 and 1927 respectively, Ameln and Gerhardt, writing in 1939, added several of their own,<sup>39</sup> grounded, probably, in an examination of the original manuscript rendered possible by its rediscovery in the *Germanisches Nationalmuseum* in approximately 1935.<sup>40</sup> And Marcus van Crevel re-summarized much of this “long-standing controversy” on pp. 100–101 of a book he published in 1940, concluding that the so-called Kade Luther Codex was of no value for *Luther* studies.<sup>41</sup>

On the indispensable book by Gerhardt himself, published on the eve of the appearance of *Here I Stand*, I have already drawn a great deal throughout. Here I shall simply mention the nine-point indictment he provides by way of his own personal summary of the state of the question as to the inauthenticity of the inscription in 1949.<sup>42</sup>

With this eighty-year tradition of largely native scholarship in their upstream, the Germans were not so easily taken in. As Dr. Tomasz Ososiński was the first to point out,<sup>43</sup> Otto Schliske, whose *Handbuch der Lutherlieder* Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht had published in 1948, tells of having “received from one of the most renowned of German publishing houses [the] following letter:”

Dear Herr Dr. Schlißke!

At present we are preparing the German edition[s] of [some] recent American works of scholarship on Luther [(die deutsche Ausgabe neuerer amerikanischer Lutherforschungen)]. In one of the original editions in English [here] before us is found an illustration with the subscript “A Mighty Fortress” — in Luther’s Hand’. The university professor preparing the German edition wrote me recently [to say that] though he is no hymnologist, even he, as a church historian, knows that the year of the origin of Luther’s ‘Ein feste Burg...’<sup>44</sup> remains highly contested still today[, and that] to this point he had also never heard anything but

<sup>37</sup> Friedrich Blume, *Die evangelische Kirchenmusik*, Handbuch der Musikwissenschaft 10, ed. Ernst Bücken (New York: Musurgia Publishers, 1931), 23–24, 95.

<sup>38</sup> Wilibald Gurlitt, “Johannes Walter und die Musik der Reformationszeit,” *Lutherjahrbuch* 15 (1933): 36n1.

<sup>39</sup> Ameln and Gerhardt, *Johann Walter*, 1–2n3.

<sup>40</sup> Gerhardt, *Die Torgauer Walter-Handschriften*, 6–7; Ameln and Gerhardt, *Johann Walter*, 1–2n3.

<sup>41</sup> Marcus van Crevel, *Adrianus Petit Coclico: Leben und Beziehungen eines nach Deutschland emigrierten Josquinschülers* (Haag: Martinus Nijhoff, 1940), 100–101.

<sup>42</sup> Gerhardt, *Die Torgauer Walter-Handschriften*, 12–13.

<sup>43</sup> Dr. Tomasz Ososiński, doing research into the Kyrieleis forgery owned by the Polish National Library (Biblioteka Narodowa), stumbled across this reference in Schliske, and wrote the Rev. Dr. Thomas Johnson of the Center of Lutheran Studies at the Claremont School of Theology on 9 December 2014, thinking that he might be able to identify the American in question. Dr. Johnson forwarded the inquiry on to his librarian, Dr. Mark G. Bilby, who posted it to ATLANTIS, the listserv of the Atla. It was I who thought to check *Here I Stand*.

<sup>44</sup> The question was whether the reference to “1530” in the inscription on the title page of Germanisches Nationalmuseum Hs 83795 should be invoked in debates over the date of the composition of “Ein feste Burg”.

that we know of no [extant] manuscript of a Luther hymn.<sup>45</sup> Yet in the foreign reviews of the American work in question [it] is especially stressed that in this one title in particular is utilized a great deal of source material that [the] Americans picked up in Germany after 1945. Since you, my dear Herr Doctor, as the author of the *Handbuch der Lutherlieder*, have been especially closely engaged with the origin, transmission, and history of the hymns of our reformer, I am hoping that you [will] be able to tell us most kindly where this piece comes from. Is it in fact a question of a genuine Luther manuscript?...

Schlisske then continues:

When I received this letter, I had, unfortunately, as a consequence of other pressing commitments, no time to concern myself with the [question whether any hitherto unknown] Luther manuscripts [had] surfaced in America. In my reply I [therefore] referred the publisher... to a paragraph in my *Handbuch der Lutherlieder* in which I had reported on the [late 19<sup>th</sup>-century] forgeries of Hermann Kyrieleis.<sup>46</sup> In addition I gave voice to the suspicion that some of these [Kyrieleis] forgeries had somehow made their way to America in the first years after the [Second World] War and now once again troubled the world. Upon the conclusion of a wider investigation by the German publishing house, a reproduction of th[is] supposedly

---

<sup>45</sup> This remains true today. See, for example, Gerhard Hahn and Helmut Lauterwasser, "362 Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott," *Liederkunde zum evangelischen Gesangbuch* 3, no. 17 (2012): 63–75; Markus Jenny, *Luthers geistliche Lieder und Kirchengesänge: vollständige Neuedition in Ergänzung zu Band 35 der Weimarer Ausgabe*, Archiv zur Weimarer Ausgabe der Werke Martin Luthers: Texte und Untersuchungen 4 (Köln & Wien: Böhlau Verlag, 1985), 100–101, 247–249, and elsewhere; and Ulrich S. Leupold, ed., *Liturgy and hymns*, Luther's Works 53 (Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1965), 283–285. These discuss only the earliest *printed* editions, some of which (even they!) are no longer extant.

<sup>46</sup> See p. 108.

original Luther manuscript was abandoned.<sup>47</sup>

The publisher was Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, and the “*Hochschulprofessor*” (translator) was church historian D. Hermann Dörries, of Göttingen (1895–1977). An examination of *Hier Stehe Ich: das Leben Martin Luthers*, as translated by Prof. Dörries,<sup>48</sup> confirms that the image of “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther’s Hand” was quietly dropped.

Yet when Prof. Dörries reviewed the English original in the *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte* in 1951,<sup>49</sup> he did not mention the gaff. Did he pass over it out of friendship? Bainton had been instrumental in the resurrection of that journal after the Second World War,<sup>50</sup> and he was serving on its Board of Editors at the time. Indeed, his “The *Querela Pacis* of Erasmus, Classical and Christian Sources” appeared in that same issue, the first to be published by the American Society for Reformation Research (1947–) in formal cooperation with the

<sup>47</sup> Otto Schlisske, *Die verräterische Tinte: Kriminalisten auf den Spuren Luthers* (Stuttgart: Kreuz-Verlag, 1958), 90–91 (the Epilogue). In the paragraph that follows, Schlisske tells us what prompted him to write *Die verräterische Tinte*, speaking, incidentally, to the potential significance of my own findings: “Since then, the[se] extraordinarily valuable works of American scholarship on Luther have been translated into even more languages. In this connection I came to realize that [it was] precisely the image of Luther’s ‘handwritten draft of the hymn “Ein feste Burg...”’ [that] was [being] sensationally [over-]valued. [It was] this that prompted me to revisit again in depth the superb investigations conducted 50 years ago by Max Herrmann” (91–92). Whether there really was, as Schlisske seems to imply, a connection between 3) the forgery of Kyrieleis exposed by Herrmann and 2) the much earlier forgery at the head of the Kade Luther Codex remains unclear. But the fact that 2) the latter was a forgery was *not*—and *should* therefore have raised at least *doubts* in Bainton’s mind.

As for the supposed connection between the two, another contender for a holograph of “Ein feste Burg” had indeed been 3) the (by contrast notation-free) Hermann Kyrieleis forgery discredited by Max Herrmann in 1905. Herrmann says on p. 23 of his lecture that he turned up a couple of pages from the book by Kade among the evidence confiscated from the Kyrieleis home and attached to the acts of the Kyrieleis trial of 1898 (which were later destroyed in the bombing of Dresden, more than two years after Herrmann himself died of bladder cancer (on 17 November 1942) while confined to Theresienstadt, thus avoiding the 16 May 1944 transfer to and murder at Auschwitz later suffered by his wife (Kabus, 45; [Todesfallanzeige, Ghetto Theresienstadt, 17 November 1942, Database of Digitized Documents, holocaust.cz](#)). On p. 13 of his book, Gerhardt considers this evidence that the superscript that duped Bainton, the one at the head of the Johann Walter “Luther-Codex” first published by Otto Kade in 1871, if not actually perpetrated by (a much younger) Kyrieleis himself, served as one of his “Vorlage”. And Koschlig, on pp. 224, 242, and 244 (Abb. 10) of the important article he published in 1970, follows them both in this, calling it Kyrieleis’ “Textmuster”: “Thus, the forger was probably duped by a forger!” (Koschlig, 224; cf., on all this, Ososiński, 378, 382–383). Yet Koschlig also argued, against Albrecht at WA 48 (1927), 289–290 (no. 5), that 1) the loose leaf inserted at the back of a Luther Bible published in 1534 and bearing a fake Luther dedication to a “Herr von Reuß-Greiz” was the model for 2) the inscription imposed by a second forger on the Kade Codex (Koschlig, 231n11). If Koschlig is right, then 4) Bainton, too, ignoring the rejection of his caption twice present in the source he himself cites (i.e. Schneider), was, like Kyrieleis himself, deceived by 2) a forger (not Kyrieleis) himself deceived by 1) a forger (Kyrieleis according to Albrecht, writing in 1927 ([WA 48 \(1927\), 289–290](#)) and following Thiele and Milchsack; but *not* Kyrieleis according to Koschlig, writing in 1970).

WA 48 (1927), by contrast, rejected Koschlig’s interpretation, considering it obvious that 2) the Kade forgery and 1) the Reuß-Greiz forgery “stem...from different unknown hands” (no. 289 f. on p. 138). Yet if we assume that the hand on which 2) the Kade forger relied was the hand of *a* forger, then WA 48 Revisionsnachtrag wasn’t reducing the *number* of forgeries in that one single line of descent.

Kyrieleis himself used or invoked the text of “Ein feste Burg” in at least nine of *his* forgeries (Koschlig, 227, 255 (under “Eyn fest Burgh,” where there are eight), and 256 (where the ninth appears among the 23 free-standing pages listed by J. van den Gheyn in 1898)). Indeed, this was a major red flag already for Georg Buchwald in 1896. For Buchwald, “the height of audacity” on the forger’s part was the fact that autograph copies or portions of no less than four different Luther hymns had suddenly surfaced in three, three, two, and (in the case of “Ein feste Burg”) two copies respectively, each one of each set craftily hawked in a *different* European city, the great libraries and cultural institutions targeted being located in Milan, Munich, and Vienna. And that despite the fact that “To my knowledge we possess not a single hymn by Luther in [an] original manuscript” ([Georg Buchwald, with Otto August Schulz, “Ein unerhörter Schwindel mit Lutherautographen,” Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 13 \(1896\): 512!](#)

<sup>48</sup> Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1952.

<sup>49</sup> Dörries, review of *Here I Stand*, 265–266.

<sup>50</sup> Miriam Usher Chrisman, “In Memoriam,” *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte* 76 (1985): 5.

founding *Verein für Reformationsgeschichte* (1883–). What is more, Bainton and Dörries were, not surprisingly, close friends. “Among the colleagues whom we met in Göttingen” on our “Quaker Mission to Postwar Germany” in 1948,<sup>51</sup> says Bainton,

were Peukert, Wolf, and Gogarten. With the Dörries family we formed a friendship terminated only by death. Their children later stayed with us in the States, as did Professor and Frau Dörries when he gave the Terry lectures at Yale. He translated my Luther, and I his Constantine.<sup>52</sup>

Bainton impressed Dörries’ graduate students by reading Luther in Latin and translating him into German along with the best of them, and “Dörries overwhelmed [Bainton] by giving [him] a first edition of one of Luther’s tracts.” Indeed, the friendship with Dörries merited one of Bainton’s famous sketches:<sup>53</sup>



Herman Dörries

Though my search for reviews has not been exhaustive,<sup>54</sup> I do not recall encountering a single reviewer in any language who drew any attention to this howler. Thanks to Dr. Ososiński, we know from Schliske that Dörries caught it, but Dörries seems to have been hesitant to say anything about that in print. Could he have left it to his Göttingen colleague D. Dr. Erich Roth, a specialist on the Reformation in Transylvania and the Reformation-era doctrine of the sacraments, to drop the hint? Prof. Roth, reviewing the translation for the [May] 1951 issue of the *Theologische Literaturzeitung*, did, after all, observe that the translator “has...quietly corrected small [but] substantive blunders”.<sup>55</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Bainton, *Roly*, 111.

<sup>52</sup> *Constantine and Religious Liberty*, trans. Roland H. Bainton (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1960).

<sup>53</sup> Bainton, *Roly*, 121–122, 110.

<sup>54</sup> Let alone footnotes and passing comments in the Luther scholarship published after 1950; let alone the argument from silence. As for “my search for reviews,” I have contented myself with tracking down those listed in Cynthia Wales Lund, *A Bainton Bibliography* (Kirksville, MO: Truman State University Press, 2000), 133–135.

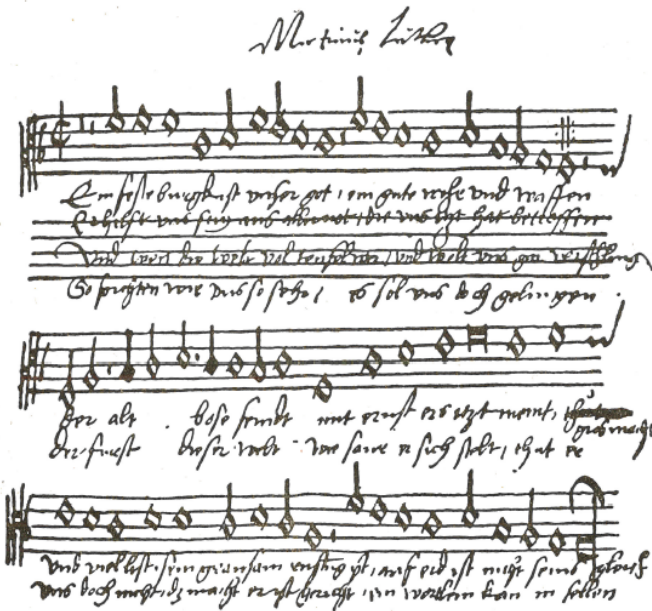
<sup>55</sup> Erich Roth, review of *Here I Stand*, *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 77, no. 5 ([May] 1951): col. 294. Cf. Pollet, “Interprétations de Luther,” 153.

What the Germans caught and corrected in the early 1950s (but drew very little—if any—attention to)<sup>56</sup> was not caught by others. The Argentinians reproduced it in 1955,<sup>57</sup>



Manuscrito de Lutero de "Castillo fuerte".

the Greeks in 1959,<sup>58</sup>



\*Ιδιόγραφο του Λουθήρου «Ένα ισχυρό Φρούριο».

<sup>56</sup> Apparently the Poles followed the Germans in this. See now Ososiński, 384.

<sup>57</sup> Lutero, trans. Raquel Lozada de Ayala Torales, as rev. A. F. Sosa (Buenos Aires: Editorial Sudamericana, 1955), 420.

<sup>58</sup> *Edō stekomai = (Here I stand): Martinos Louthēros: hē zōē tou, to ergon tou, hē didaskalia tou*, trans. Gerasimos Zerbo-poulos (Athens: Ho Logos, 1959), 354.

the Swedes in 1960,<sup>59</sup>

Martinus Luther

Luthers manuskript till »Vår Gud är oss en väldig borg»

the Koreans in 1982,<sup>60</sup>

500 마르틴 루터의 생애

Martinus Luther

루터의 손으로 쓴 "내 주는 강한 성이요"

<sup>59</sup> Luther: mannen som blev en epok, trans. Olle Segerdahl (Stockholm: Diakonistyrelsen bokförlag, 1960), 330.

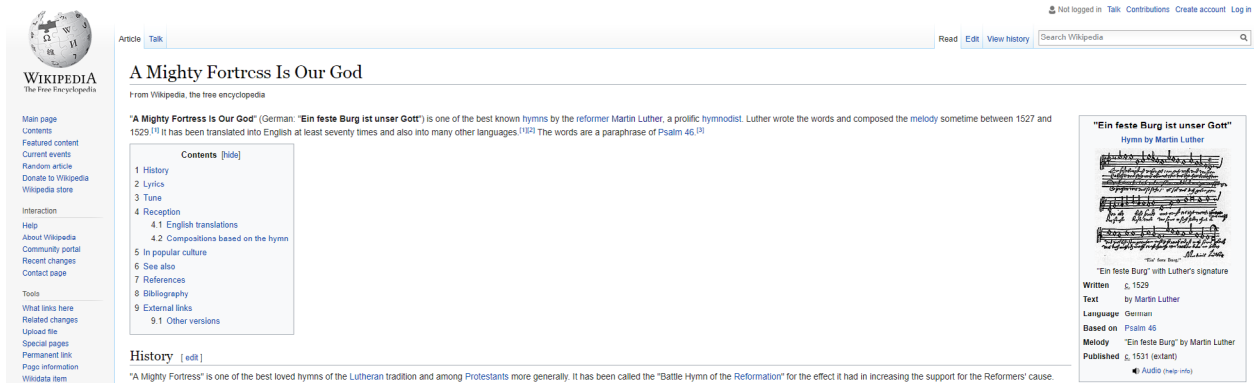
<sup>60</sup> Mat'in Lut'ö üi saengae (Seoul: Saengmyöng üi Malssümsa, 1982), 500.

and the Chinese in 1987,<sup>61</sup>



to name only the examples most ready-to-hand.

More importantly, *Here I Stand* was reprinted in the United States as late as 2015, with the image of “A Mighty Fortress’ in Luther’s Hand” still firmly intact,<sup>62</sup> the same image that currently illustrates the Wikipedia article on the hymn.<sup>63</sup>



<sup>61</sup> *Zhe shi wo de li chang : gai jiao xian dao Mading Lude zhuan ji*, trans. Loren L.J. Ku and Petrouk Luk (Xianggang: Dao sheng chu ban she, 2005 [1987]), 442. Scan provided by Daniell Whittington of the David Allan Hubbard Library of Fuller Theological Seminary; translation of caption and page number by Xu Bian, Assistant Professor of Chinese, Seattle Pacific University.

<sup>62</sup> Ronald H. Bainton, *Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther*, Hendrickson Classic Biographies (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, 2015), 385, as confirmed for me by Amazon reviewer Mr. Jimmy Reagan.

<sup>63</sup> [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A\\_Mighty\\_Fortress\\_Is\\_Our\\_God](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A_Mighty_Fortress_Is_Our_God). Ososiński has since noted that while a Russian equivalent describes it (the whole thing?) as “Kyrieleis’ forgery,” the Dutch page (<http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lutherliederen>) calls it (the whole thing) “*Ein feste Burg* in Maarten Luthers handschrift” (385n26).

Was Prof. Bainton (who lived on into early 1984) ever apprised of his blunder? Dr. Ralf Breslau, of the *Handschriftenabteilung* of the *Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin*, said that he could find no Vandehoeck & Ruprecht documentation related to the production of the German translation of 1952;<sup>64</sup> Pamela L. Reed, of the United Methodist Publishing House in Nashville, said that Abingdon “went...‘paperless’” and maintains now “only the minimal [documentation] necessary for continuation of administration of copyrights, contracts and royalty”;<sup>65</sup> and Martha Smalley, of Special Collections at Yale Divinity School, said that she could see nothing in the finding aid to the Roland Herbert Bainton Papers at Yale Divinity School that looked especially promising.<sup>66</sup> That *may* leave only any extant papers of Prof. Dörries. These I have made no serious attempt to locate.

My claim is not that Bainton led subsequent Luther specialists and professional biographers astray. It is rather that this not insignificant blunder of his, uncorrected by Abingdon or to my knowledge anyone else in the Anglo-American sphere to date, has been taken up in the uncritical fashion of those who rely on old popular scholarship, and is on the cusp of being given new life in this internet- and social-media-driven age of “fake news.” The truth was ready-to-hand in 1950. It was there (in part) by 1942 in Bainton’s own source, whose four identical illustrations were cropped in such a way as to render their uncongeniality invisible. It was there in the scholarship to a lesser and greater degree from 1871. And it was there in what should probably have been, for Bainton, a definite fashion in WA 35 (1923), WA 48 (1927), and Gerhardt (1949), to pull out, in conclusion, but a few. The point is not just to illustrate the work of theological librarianship. It is to attempt to drive a definitive stake into the resurgent overvaluation<sup>67</sup> of a forgery: the inscription affixed to the 16<sup>th</sup>-century tenor-part book containing “‘A Mighty Fortress’ in Walter’s Hand”.

---

<sup>64</sup> Note to author dated 17 July 2015.

<sup>65</sup> Note to author dated 8 July 2015.

<sup>66</sup> Note to author dated 22 December 2014.

<sup>67</sup> I am referring back to Schlisske’s *Die verräterische Tinte: Kriminalisten auf den Spuren Luthers* (1958) here (see note 47), though, as I’ve attempted to show, the attempt reaches, through Hermann and many others, as far back as 1871 if not before.



# Index of Theological Librarianship, 2008–2019

Compiled by Barnaby Hughes

## INDEX OF TITLES

- “Academic Libraries and Toxic Leadership,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 10:1 (2017), 43–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.466>
- “Achieving Literary Liftoff,” Stewart, David R., 7:2 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.341>
- “Action Research for Theological Librarians,” Hamilton, Barry W., 1:1 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.19>
- “America’s Public Bible,” DeBoer, Jacob A., 11:1 (2018), 53–54. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.505>
- “Ancient Christian Doctrine,” Parker, T. R., 2:2 (2009), 115–117. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.105>
- “Apps for Librarians,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 8:2 (2015), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.403>
- “Archives in Libraries: What Librarians and Archivists Need to Know to Work Together,” Anderson, Christopher J., 11:2 (2018), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.525>
- “Atlas of Global Christianity,” Friede, Eric, 3:1 (2010), 53–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.137>
- “The Annotated Luther, Volume I: The Roots of Reform,” Cox, David E., 9:2 (2016), 30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.450>
- “The Art of the Bibliographic Essay,” Sheppard, Beth M., 1:1 (2008), 46–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.29>
- “The Assemblies of God: A Bibliographic Essay,” Senapatiratne, Timothy, 4:1 (2011), 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.171>
- “Australasian Religion Index (ARI),” Kolb, Daniel, 1:2 (2008), 88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.54>
- “Authors on Authoring,” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 5:1 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.219>
- “‘Awash in a Sea of Archives’: Key Research Sources in the United States for the Study of Mission and World Christianity,” Dries, Angelyn, 5:2 (2012), 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.232>
- “The Baker Illustrated Bible Dictionary,” Darlack, James Marion, 7:1 (2014), 68–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.319>
- “Basic Primary Sources in Islamic Religion,” Skreslet, Paula Youngman, 1:1 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.40>
- “Benedict Biscop: Benedictine, Builder, Bibliophile,” Olley, Lorraine H., 7:1 (2014), 30–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.297>
- “The Best Cataloger is a Frustrated Library User: Cataloging Failure and the Underutilization of Library Resources,” Thompson, John W., 8:2 (2015), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.401>
- “Better Standards for OA Journals,” Ost, Brad, 10:1 (2017), 25–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.479>

- “The Bible and Handel’s Messiah: Some Sources on Their Relation and Use,” Powell, David R., 2:2 (2009), 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.121>
- “The Bible in Music: A Dictionary of Songs, Works, and More,” Schroeder, Joy, 9:2 (2016), 35–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.428>
- “Bible Reading Revisited: The Librarian’s Guide to Lectio Divina and Formative Styles of Reading,” Studzinski, Raymond James, 7:1 (2014), 56–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.327>
- “A Biblical Hebrew Reference Grammar,” Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, 12:1 (2019), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.541>
- “Bibliographic Essay: Augustine of Hippo,” Fitzgerald, Allan, 8:2 (2015), 46–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.383>
- “The Blackwell Companion to the Theologians,” Trott, Garrett, 2:2 (2009), 127–129. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.98>
- “The Bloomsbury Guide to Pastoral Care,” Ulrich, Jennifer, 8:1 (2015), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.377>
- “The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters: Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography,” Adkins, Martha, 11:2 (2018), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.522>
- “Brill’s Encyclopedia of Hinduism,” Weiss, Nicholas, 6:1 (2013), 92–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.268>
- “By the Numbers: Bibliometrics and Altmetrics as Measures of Faculty Impact in the Field of Religion,” Sheppard, Beth M., 8:2 (2015), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.357>
- “The Cambridge Dictionary of Christian Theology,” Phillips, Robert, 6:1 (2013), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.252>
- “The Cambridge Dictionary of Judaism & Jewish Culture,” Anderson, David, 6:1 (2013), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.269>
- “The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 8:1 (2015), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.356>
- “A Case for Slow Reading,” Ostercamp, Matthew J., 7:2 (2014), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.338>
- “The Catholic Church Extension Society Records at Loyola University Chicago,” Young, Kathryn A., 9:2 (2016), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.440>
- “Catholic Pamphlets at the Hesburgh Libraries,” McManus, Jean C., 9:2 (2016), 15–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.441>
- “The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University,” Robertson, Terry Dwain, Burt, Merlin D. and Ford, Jim, 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>
- “Change, Challenge, Opportunity - a Forum on Electronic Journals,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 2:2 (2009), 36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.122>
- “Changes Afoot,” Stewart, David R., 8:2 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.394>
- “Christian Catechetical Texts,” Mitchell, Michael R., 5:2 (2012), 92–94. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.243>
- “Christian Librarians and the Ethics of the Library Bill of Rights,” Kaihoi, Scott, 8:1 (2015), 42–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.353>
- “Christian Theology: the Classics,” McMullen, Kenneth, 8:2 (2015), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.404>

- “Christian Traditions in the Contemporary Middle East,” Baker, Matthew, 4:1 (2011), 68–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.172>
- “The Christoph Keller, Jr. Library, General Theological Seminary, New York,” Kadel, Andrew G., 5:1 (2012), 12–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.210>
- “The Church Club of New York Library,” Rider, Jacqueline H., 6:2 (2013), 29–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.296>
- “Church History: An Introduction to Research Methods and Resources,” Estes, James Andrew, 11:1 (2018), 55–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.504>
- “Church-State Issues in America Today,” Ellis, Teresa Cardin, 1:2 (2008), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.53>
- “The Cinematic Savior: Jesus Films and Related Literature,” Rainey, Jon, 3:2 (2010), 27–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.157>
- “Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries,” Gundry, Jenifer, Senapatiratne, Timothy and Trott, Garrett, 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- “Comparative Review of Three Bible Atlases,” Litwak, Kenneth D., 3:2 (2010), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.165>
- “A Compendium of Musical Instruments and Instrumental Terminology in the Bible,” Campbell, Donna R., 3:2 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.151>
- “The Comprehensive Theological Bibliography: What is its Future?” Rogers, Anthony D., 5:2 (2012), 48–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.203>
- “Concise American Catholic Encyclopedia,” Hayes, Elyse, 6:1 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.261>
- “Considerations in Preparing a Biblical Bibliography: Case Study: The Scroll of Esther,” Lubetski, Edith and Lubetski, Meir, 3:1 (2010), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.129>
- “The Corban University Library,” Trott, Garrett, 5:1 (2012), 23–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.211>
- “Counting the Costs of Acquisitions: Using Cost-Benefit Analysis in a Seminary and University Library,” Getahun, Verena and Keillor, William A., 2:2 (2009), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.108>
- “Crash Course in Library Services to People with Disabilities,” Litwak, Kenneth D., 7:2 (2014), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.328>
- “Crossroads of War,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 8:2 (2015), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.392>
- “Cruising the Library: Perversities in the Organization of Knowledge,” Hughes, Barnaby, 10:1 (2017), 46–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.470>
- “The Curious Case of a ‘Mayflower Bible,’” Coates, Carolyn K., 1:2 (2008), 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.59>
- “Diccionario de Pensadores Cristianos,” Guzman, Alvaro Perez, 5:1 (2012), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.212>
- “Dictionary of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation,” Woodward, Michael, 2:1 (2009), 113–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.74>
- “Dictionary of Christian Spirituality,” Kokolus, Cait C., 5:2 (2012), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.226>
- “Dictionary of Major Biblical Interpreters,” Powell, David R., 1:1 (2008), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.28>

- “Dictionary of Scripture and Ethics,” Baker, Matthew, 5:2 (2012), 75–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.229>
- “Dictionary of the Bible and Western Culture,” Turner, Bob, 7:1 (2014), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.311>
- “Dictionary of the Old Testament: Prophets,” Evans, Justin J., 7:2 (2014), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.321>
- “Dictionary of Theologians to 1308,” Bales, John Glenn, 5:2 (2012), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.230>
- “Diktuon: A Good Look at the Nook,” Sheppard, Beth M., 4:1 (2011), 3–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.173>
- “Diktuon: Bibliographic Managers,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:2 (2008), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.62>
- “Diktuon: Digital Repositories and Theological Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:1 (2008), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.17>
- “Diktuon: Drupal - CMS and Beyond,” Darlack, James Marion, 6:2 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.304>
- “Diktuon: Finding e-books,” Keck, Andrew J., 3:1 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.143>
- “Diktuon: Getting Involved With the Digital Humanities in Theology, Biblical Studies, and Religious Studies,” Gerber, Kent T. K., 9:1 (2016), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.420>
- “Diktuon: Link Resolvers for Theological Libraries,” Stutzman, Karl, 6:1 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.257>
- “Diktuon: Mobile Devices and Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 5:1 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.221>
- “Diktuon: Providing Library Services in the Cloud: New Benefits Realized, New Skills Required,” Hartman, Robin R., 7:2 (2014), 6–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.348>
- “Diktuon: Purchasing at the Point of Need: An Acquisitions Pilot Project,” Deeds, Leland, 7:1 (2014), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.315>
- “Diktuon: Tech Training for a New Age,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 3:2 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.160>
- “Diktuon: The Framework for Information Literacy and Theological Education,” Badke, William, 8:2 (2015), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.385>
- “Diktuon: The Kindle 2 - Risk and Promise,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.123>
- “Diktuon: The Library as Publisher? Is It Possible for a Small Library?” McMahon, Melody Layton, 8:1 (2015), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.365>
- “Diktuon: Virtual Reference,” Keck, Andrew J., 2:1 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.83>
- “Diktuon: Web-based Statistics Trackers,” Rozear, Hannah, 5:2 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.245>
- “Doing Theological Research: An Introductory Guide for Survival in Theological Education,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 4:1 (2011), 101–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.179>
- “Drawing on God: Theology in Graphic Novels,” Stanley, Sarah, 2:1 (2009), 83–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.72>
- “Early Christian Apocrypha: A Bibliographic Essay,” Shepherd, William H., 3:1 (2010), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.125>
- “E-Book Collections,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 3:1 (2010), 57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.136>

- “Editorial,” Stewart, David R., 4:1 (2011), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.196>
- “Editorial Board Introductions,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 10:1 (2017), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.469>
- “Editor’s Adios,” Stewart, David R., 9:1 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.416>
- “Eerdmans Dictionary of Early Judaism,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 4:1 (2011), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.184>
- “Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays,” Hook, William J., Myers, Sara J. and Taylor, Sharon A., 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>
- “E-Journals and the Seminary Library Context; A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 43–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.109>
- “Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library,” Miller, Rebecca Louise, Denneque, Seblewongel A. and Cunningham, Paige Comstock, 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- “Encyclopaedia Islamica,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 2:2 (2009), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.119>
- “Encyclopedia of African Religion,” Tarpley, Margaret and Shotts, D’Anna, 2:2 (2009), 124–126. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.102>
- “Encyclopedia of Buddhism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 104–105. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.63>
- “The Encyclopedia of Caribbean Religions,” Dittrich, Nicole C., 7:2 (2014), 56–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.329>
- “Encyclopedia of Catholic Social Thought, Social Science, and Social Policy,” McIntosh-Doty, Mikail, 1:1 (2008), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.20>
- “The Encyclopedia of Christian Civilization,” Garrett, J. Michael, 5:2 (2012), 82–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.231>
- “The Encyclopedia of Christian Literature,” Keeney, Donald, 3:2 (2010), 60–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.155>
- “Encyclopedia of Contemporary Christian Music: Pop, Rock, and Worship,” Schroeder, Joy, 3:1 (2010), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.130>
- “Encyclopedia of Death & the Human Experience,” Ost, Brad, 3:1 (2010), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.132>
- “Encyclopedia of Demons in World Religions and Cultures,” Day, Donald E., 5:2 (2012), 80–81. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.227>
- “The Encyclopedia of Eastern Orthodox Christianity,” Stayer, Caren C., 4:1 (2011), 112–113. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.186>
- “Encyclopedia of English Language Bible Versions,” McMullen, Kenneth, 6:2 (2013), 71–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.283>
- “Encyclopedia of Gender and Society,” Klemme, Rebecca, 4:1 (2011), 107–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.169>
- “Encyclopedia of Hinduism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 106–107. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.87>
- “Encyclopedia of Human Rights,” Boyd, Evan E., 3:1 (2010), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.141>

- “The Encyclopedia of Jews in the Islamic World,” Marcus, Sara, 3:2 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.166>
- “Encyclopedia of Love in World Religions,” Jones, Jonathan, 2:1 (2009), 101–103. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.81>
- “Encyclopedia of Missions and Missionaries,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 1:2 (2008), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.50>
- “Encyclopedia of New Religious Movements,” Veldheer, Kris, 1:1 (2008), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.30>
- “Encyclopedia of Pentecostal and Charismatic Christianity,” Tarpley, Margaret, 1:1 (2008), 71–72. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.18>
- “Encyclopedia of Philosophers on Religion,” Jaeger, John David, 2:1 (2009), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.80>
- “Encyclopedia of Psychology and Religion,” Hanson, Mark, 3:2 (2010), 57–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.167>
- “Encyclopedia of Religion and Film,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 6:1 (2013), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.263>
- “Encyclopedia of Religion in America,” Bohanan, Adam S., 4:1 (2011), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.174>
- “Encyclopedia of Religious and Spiritual Development,” Kokolus, Cait C., 1:2 (2008), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.43>
- “Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America,” Spomer, Michelle Y., 1:1 (2008), 62–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.25>
- “Encyclopedia of Taoism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 108–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.88>
- “Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception,” Bergant, Diane and Dunkly, James, 2:2 (2009), 98–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.117>
- “Encyclopedia of the Historical Jesus,” Hogan, Derek K., 2:1 (2009), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.76>
- “The Encyclopedia of Time: Science, Philosophy, Theology & Culture,” Steffel, Nick, 3:1 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.126>
- “Encyclopedia of Women in Today’s World,” Lipton, Sandra, 5:1 (2012), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.218>
- “Ephrem the Syrian: A Syriac Poet in Armenian Verse,” Mathews, Edward George, 5:1 (2012), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.205>
- “Esther: A Handbook on the Hebrew Text,” Schmersal, David Edward, 9:1 (2016), 45–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.417>
- “An Evaluation of the Accessibility of E-resources from Theological Library Websites,” Ganski, Kate L., 1:1 (2008), 38–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.14>
- “An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White,” Tan, Felipe E. and Robertson, Terry Dwain, 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>
- “Expertise and Service: A Call to Action,” Butler, Rebecca, 8:1 (2015), 30–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.352>

- “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Critical Evaluation of an Exhibition,” Jones, Arun W., 12:1 (2019), 13–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.544>
- “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Visiting Scholar’s Reflection,” Mombo, Esther, 12:1 (2019), 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.543>
- “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Essay on Curatorial Challenges and Responsibilities,” Aycock, Jennifer L., 12:1 (2019), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.542>
- “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Introduction to an Exhibition and a Forum,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 12:1 (2019), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.546>
- “Faith Across Time,” Jaeger, John David, 8:1 (2015), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.354>
- “Fake News, Confirmation Bias, the Search for Truth, and the Theology Student,” Badke, William, 11:2 (2018), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.519>
- “Father Charles E. Coughlin - the ‘Radio Priest’ of the 1930s,” Ketchaver, Karen G., 2:2 (2009), 81–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.112>
- “Featured Web Resource: Theological Commons,” Murray, Gregory P., 9:2 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.434>
- “Feminist Biblical Interpretation: A Compendium of Critical Commentary on the Books of the Bible and Related Literature,” Bidlack, Beth, 7:1 (2014), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.313>
- “Find it in the Talmud,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 8:2 (2015), 56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.405>
- “Finding Religion: An Analysis of Theology LibGuides,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 8:2 (2015), 37–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.384>
- “Finding Time to Write,” Elder, Jane Lenz, 10:1 (2017), 1. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.471>
- “The Fine Art of Throwing Sheep: How Facebook Can Contribute to Librarianship and Community in Theological Institutions,” Spomer, Michelle Y., 1:1 (2008), 10–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.37>
- “Five Recent Commentaries on Acts,” Wason, Brandon C., 8:1 (2015), 70–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.364>
- “Flip Over Research Instruction: Delivery, Assessment, and Feedback Strategies for ‘Flipped’ Library,” Rosser, Christopher Michael and Willis, Tamie, 9:1 (2016), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.413>
- “Fortress Commentary on the Bible,” McLaurin, III, Dougald W., 8:2 (2015), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.400>
- “Framing Books and Reading: An Exploration of Sixteenth Century Title Borders,” Graham, M. Patrick, 6:2 (2013), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.291>
- “FRBR and RDA: What They Are and How They May Affect the Future of Libraries,” Croissant, Charles R., 5:2 (2012), 6–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.234>
- “From Intention to Composition: How Seminarians Conceptualize Research,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight and Lincoln, Laura Marie, 4:1 (2011), 41–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.178>
- “From the Co-Editors,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 3:2 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.170>

- “From the Ground Up: Starting a Theological Library from Scratch,” Truman, Gerald, 3:1 (2010), 23–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.133>
- “Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections,” Jackson, Andrea, Wiseman, Christine and Ost, Brad, 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>
- “The Future of the Small Theological Library,” Stephens, Myka Kennedy, 9:1 (2016), 28–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.411>
- “A Gentle Introduction to Topic Modeling Using Python,” Saxton, Micah D., 11:1 (2018), 18–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.506>
- “Global Dictionary of Theology,” Phillips, Robert, 2:2 (2009), 118–120. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.114>
- “Going a Step Beyond—Websites with More than Just Bibles,” Kuykendall, Michael, 3:2 (2010), 22–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.159>
- “Greater Than the Sum of Its Parts: The Shared Wealth of Scholarly Resources in the Catholic Portal,” Maher, Diane, 9:2 (2016), 12–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.438>
- “Growth or Declension: Methodist Historians’ Treatment of the Relationship Between the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Culture of the United States,” Teasdale, Mark R., 3:2 (2010), 34–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.163>
- “A Guide for Writing about Theology and Religion,” Rozear, Hannah, 6:2 (2013), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.272>
- “Guide to Islamist Movements,” Frost, Ellen, 5:1 (2012), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.208>
- “Handbook for the Study of the Historical Jesus,” Trott, Garrett, 5:1 (2012), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.190>
- “Handbook of Theological Education in World Christianity,” Iwaskov, Tracy Powell, 4:1 (2011), 110–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.185>
- “A Handbook to Old Testament Exegesis,” Redding, Jonathan David, 11:1 (2018), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.495>
- “Hebrew Language Resources,” Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, 12:1 (2019), 24–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.493>
- “An Historical Assessment of the Narrative Uses of the Words ‘Kabbalah,’ ‘Cabala,’ and ‘Qabala/h’: Discerning the Differences for Theological Libraries,” Elia, Anthony J., 2:2 (2009), 11–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.111>
- “Historical Dictionary of Catholicism,” Harty, Kathy, 6:2 (2013), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.302>
- “Historical Dictionary of the Coptic Church,” Bohleke, B., 3:1 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.138>
- “The Historical Value of Parish Histories,” Rzeznik, Thomas F., 9:2 (2016), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.442>
- “The History of Western Philosophy of Religion,” Skinner, Michael, 3:2 (2010), 69–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.152>
- “Homiletics: A Bibliographic Essay,” Stern, Richard C., 6:1 (2013), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.262>
- “How *Theological Librarianship* Came to Be, and Came to Be Open-Access,” Keck, Andrew J., 10:1 (2017), 40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.482>



- “IATG3: Internationales Abkürzungsverzeichnis für Theologie und Grenzgebiete,” Turner, Bob, 9:1 (2016), 61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.414>
- “The Illustrated Guide to Islam,” Manzoor, Romana G., 6:2 (2013), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.292>
- “The Impact of Distance Education on Libraries,” Boyd, Kenneth A., 2:1 (2009), 35–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.75>
- “In a Parallel Universe? A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Wenderoth, Christine, 2:2 (2009), 47–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.96>
- “In Praise of the Generalist: Reflecting on the Librarian’s Challenge,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 12:1 (2019), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.545>
- “In Search of a ‘Culture of Writing’,” Stewart, David R., 8:1 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.375>
- “Incorporating Concepts of Hospitality into Theological Library Assessment,” Gundry, Jenifer, 8:1 (2015), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.366>
- “An Index to English Periodical Literature on the Old Testament and Ancient Near Eastern Studies: Volume IX,” Whitford, Philip, 6:1 (2013), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.260>
- “Influence of the Fathers of the Church on Recent Catholic Conversion Narratives,” Kiczek, Steven Allen, 5:1 (2012), 56–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.197>
- “The Information Behavior of a New Generation: Children and Teens in the 21st Century,” Roach, Jonathan Chad, 6:2 (2013), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.281>
- “Information Behaviour(s) of Theologians: A Literature Review,” Penner, Katharina, 2:1 (2009), 67–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.79>
- “The Information: A History, A Theory, A Flood,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, 5:1 (2012), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.201>
- “Information Literacy: A Theological Librarian Reflects on Writers and Writing,” Phillips, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.144>
- “Information Literacy: Adaptability and Authenticity—Using the Next Generation’s Powers for Good, Not Evil,” Norris, Tiffany Davis, 2:2 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.106>
- “Information Literacy: More to Learn—and Teach!” Phillips, Robert, 2:1 (2009), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.84>
- “Information Literacy: Writing Based Research,” Phillips, Robert, 3:2 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.164>
- “Information Needs and Behaviours of Theology Students at the International Baptist Theological Seminary,” Penner, Katharina, 2:2 (2009), 51–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.99>
- “Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria,” Saleh, Adam Gambo and Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri, 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>
- “Inner-Biblical Allusion,” Lester, G. Brooke, 2:2 (2009), 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.110>
- “Innovative Solutions for Building Community in Academic Libraries,” Darling, Kay, 9:2 (2016), 31–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.446>
- “Inquiry and Research: A Relational Approach in the Classroom,” Smith, Daniel, 12:1 (2019), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.538>

- “An Interpretive Lexicon of New Testament Greek,” Fowler, Jason, 10:1 (2017), 45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.467>
- “Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World’s First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies,” Phillips, Thomas E., Baker, Drew and Hidalgo, Ann, 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>
- “Introduction: The Reshaping of Libraries,” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 5:1 (2012), 8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.220>
- “An Introductory Dictionary of Theology and Religious Studies,” Willkom, Renee Catherine, 2:1 (2009), 110–112. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.71>
- “An Invisible Wall: The Relationship Between Congregational and Seminary Libraries in the United States,” Eliceiri, Rebecca Klemme, 7:1 (2014), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.324>
- “The James E. Roling Memorial Library, Trinity International University,” Hall, Rebekah, 5:1 (2012), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.207>
- “Jesus in History, Legend, Scripture, and Tradition: A World Encyclopedia,” Adkins, Martha, 9:1 (2016), 52–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.422>
- “Jewish Annotated New Testament,” Moll, Kirk A., 5:2 (2012), 95–96. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.244>
- “The John Richard Allison Library, Regent College,” Williams, Audrey, 5:1 (2012), 26–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.217>
- “The John Stokes and Mary’s Gardens Collection,” Soule, Stephanie L. and Ewalt, Jillian, 9:2 (2016), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.439>
- “Klostersturm and Secularization in Central Europe: What Happened to the Libraries?” Garrett, Jeffrey, 8:1 (2015), 61–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.372>
- “Latinos’ Informational Needs in Attaining Accredited Theological Education,” Saxton, Filomena, 7:2 (2014), 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.342>
- “Launching an Open Access Journal - Can You Make the Investment?” Gonzalez, Lisa, 10:1 (2017), 41–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.483>
- “Leadership in Theological Education,” Phillips, Robert, 11:2 (2018), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.527>
- “The Librarian’s Guide to the Apostolic Fathers,” Jefford, Clayton N., 5:2 (2012), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.224>
- “Librarians, Publishers, and Theological Reference Resources: A Way Forward,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 2:1 (2009), 8–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.86>
- “Librarianship as a Spiritual Practice,” Wigner, Dann, 10:1 (2017), 2–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.455>
- “Libraries and Archives: A Comparative Study,” Cox, David E., 7:1 (2014), 67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.310>
- “Libraries and Universal Design,” Spina, Carli, 10:1 (2017), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.464>
- “Library of the Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary,” Saner, Eileen K., 5:1 (2012), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.213>
- “The Library of the Universidad Bíblica Latinoamericana: 75th Anniversary in the Midst of Changes,” Guzman, Alvaro Perez, 4:1 (2011), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.195>

- “Library Research Instruction for Doctor of Ministry Students: Outcomes of Instruction Provided by a Theological Librarian and by a Program Faculty Member,” Kamilos, Charles D. and Birch, Rodney, 7:1 (2014), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.325>
- “Library Services for the North Carolina Field Minister Program,” Fowler, Jason, 11:2 (2018), 13. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.524>
- “The Literature of Ecclesiology: A Ten Year Retrospective,” Guyette, Fred, 4:1 (2011), 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.146>
- “The Marjory Stanway Collection of African Language Materials at Trinity School for Ministry,” Hanson, Susanah J., 6:1 (2013), 16–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.259>
- “Marketing Today’s Academic Library: A Bold New Approach to Communicating with Students,” Ganski, Kate L., 2:2 (2009), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.100>
- “Masterplots II: Christian Literature,” Benda, Chris, 1:2 (2008), 77–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.49>
- “Melton’s Encyclopedia of American Religions,” Hamilton, Barry W., 2:2 (2009), 107–108. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.103>
- “Mentoring in the Library: Building for the Future,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 5:1 (2012), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.182>
- “Ministers on the Lecture Circuit: Education, Entertainment and Religion in Early 20th Century America,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 7:1 (2014), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.314>
- “More Technology for the Rest of Us,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 3:2 (2010), 72–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.168>
- “Muhammad in History, Thought, and Culture,” Cox, David E., 8:2 (2015), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.376>
- “Murphy Memorial Library, Baptist Bible College and Seminary,” Michael, Joshua, 5:1 (2012), 16–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.209>
- “Narratives of Reading in Luke-Acts,” Weaver, John B., 1:1 (2008), 22–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.27>
- “New Catholic Encyclopedia Supplement 2009,” Hayes, Elyse, 2:2 (2009), 109–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.115>
- “A New Era for *Theological Librarianship*,” Bennett, Miranda H., Daught, Gary F. and Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 9:2 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.448>
- “New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology and Exegesis,” Darlack, James Marion, 9:1 (2016), 50–51. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.421>
- “The New Interpreter’s Handbook of Preaching,” Shepherd, William H., 2:2 (2009), 121–123. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.104>
- “New Routes to Library Success,” Morris, Angela G., 9:2 (2016), 33–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.445>
- “The New Westminster Dictionary of Church History,” Leahy, Elizabeth A., 3:1 (2010), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.139>
- “A Note to Prospective Authors,” Editorial Team, 1:1 (2008), 5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.39>
- “Novice Contributor Tells All,” Stewart, David R., 7:1 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.330>
- “Now You See It: How the Brain Science of Attention Will Transform the Way We Live, Work, and Learn,” Wenderoth, Christine, 5:2 (2012), 99–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.236>

- “Oh, the Editor’s Life is the Life for Me ...,” Stewart, David R., 6:1 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.267>
- “Open Access,” Stewart, David R., 7:1 (2014), 72–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.323>
- “Open Access and Authors’ Rights Management: A Possibility for Theology?” Smith, Kevin L., 2:1 (2009), 45–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.73>
- “The Open Access Availability of Articles from Highly Ranked Religious Studies Journals: A Study of Ten Journals,” Avery, Joshua M., 11:1 (2018), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.465>
- “Open Access Liturgical Resources for Judaism,” Nosek, Jason D., 6:2 (2013), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.265>
- “An Open Access Source for the Study of Religion and the Law: The Proceedings of the Old Bailey: London’s Central Criminal Court 1674–1913,” Guyette, Fred, 1:2 (2008), 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.60>
- “Our Second Issue,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 1:2 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.65>
- “Oxford Biblical Studies Online,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 2:1 (2009), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.85>
- “The Oxford Companion to the Book,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 3:2 (2010), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.156>
- “Oxford Dictionary of the Bible and Archaeology,” Swanson, Dennis M., 7:1 (2014), 75–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.322>
- “The Oxford Dictionary of the Jewish Religion,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 5:1 (2012), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.214>
- “The Oxford Encyclopaedia of South Asian Christianity,” Phillips, Robert, 6:2 (2013), 74–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.301>
- “Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation,” Senapatiratne, Timothy, 7:2 (2014), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.333>
- “The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Books of the Bible,” Hanson, Susanah J., 5:2 (2012), 85–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.222>
- “The Oxford Handbook of African American Theology,” Murrain, Shanee Yvette, 10:1 (2017), 48–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.468>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Christianity and Economics,” Lillard, Justin Matthew, 8:1 (2015), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.355>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Early Christian Studies,” Mukunthan, Cumaraswamy Michael, 2:2 (2009), 112–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.94>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Interdisciplinarity,” Harper, Wakefield, 5:2 (2012), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.228>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Religious Conversion,” Bales, John Glenn, 8:1 (2015), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.371>
- “Participatory Cultures and Implications for Theological Education,” Crowley, Eileen D., 6:1 (2013), 60–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.251>
- “The Pastor’s Library: An Annotated Bibliography of Biblical and Theological Resources for Ministry,” Rosenbeck, Craig, 11:2 (2018), 44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.528>
- “Peer-reviewing the Publishers: the Scholarly Open Access Appeals Board, 2013–2016,” Hughes, Barnaby, 10:1 (2017), 27–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.480>

- “The Perennial Question and a Radical Response: The Student Bibliographer Program in the Vanderbilt Divinity Library,” Crawford, Eileen, 6:2 (2013), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.273>
- “The Personal Librarian: Enhancing the Student Experience,” Gucker, Jacob W., 8:2 (2015), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.402>
- “Personenlexikon zum Zweiten Vatikanischen Konzil,” Cox, David E., 8:1 (2015), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.339>
- “‘Playing Well With Others’: New Opportunities for Library Consortia,” Wisner, James, 5:2 (2012), 43–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.237>
- “Pocket Dictionary of Theological Terms,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 9:1 (2016), 49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.419>
- “Pope Francis’ Strong Thought,” Lemna, Keith Edward, 7:2 (2014), 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.343>
- “Practical Tips for Facilitating Research,” Stevens, Kerrie, 9:2 (2016), 37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.443>
- “The Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States,” Shaffett, John E., 3:1 (2010), 64–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.127>
- “The Princeton Encyclopedia of Islamic Political Thought,” Skreslet, Paula Youngman, 6:2 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.290>
- “Prison Theological Librarianship,” Griffin, Jeff, 11:2 (2018), 14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.508>
- “Profiles: Doralyn Joanne Hickey, 1929–1987: An Appreciation,” Loyd, Roger, 6:1 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.256>
- “Profiles: A Giant in the Land: H. Lucille Hager, 1924–2004,” Eberts, Susan, 8:1 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.373>
- “Profiles: A Pilgrim’s Progress: Decherd Turner, 1922–2002,” Hotchkiss, Valeri, 7:1 (2014), 3–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.326>
- “Profiles: Aspiring Vision and Attention to Detail: Kenneth Sperber Gapp (1905–1966),” Dearborn, Virginia E. and Henke, Kenneth W., 8:2 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.396>
- “Profiles: Bibliographer Extraordinaire: Peter De Klerk, 1927–1997,” Schemper, Lugene L., 7:2 (2014), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.345>
- “Profiles: Father Oliver Kapsner, OSB (1902–1991) – A Life in Libraries,” Heintzelman, Matthew, 5:1 (2012), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.216>
- “Profiles: Fr. Simeon Daly, OSB,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 9:1 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.415>
- “Profiles: John Albert Bollier, 1927–2010,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 6:2 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.305>
- “Profiles: Quiet Person, Powerfully Loud Influence: Norris Magnuson (1932–2006),” Oslund, Sandra, 9:2 (2016), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.433>
- “Providing Library Services to Prisoners: Calvin College and Calvin Seminary at Handlon Correctional Facility,” Malone, David Brian, 11:2 (2018), 15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.514>
- “Pushing the Margins: Women of Color and Intersectionality in LIS,” Murphy, Ondrea M., 12:1 (2019), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.540>
- “The Quality Library: A Guide to Staff-Driven Improvement, Better Efficiency, and Happier Customers,” Burnam, Paul D., 2:1 (2009), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.70>

- “‘Quinquennial’ – Reflecting on *TL*’s Fifth Anniversary,” Stewart, David R., 6:2 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.306>
- “The Qumran Visualization Project: Prospects for Digital Humanities in Theological Libraries,” Murphy, Benjamin P., 5:2 (2012), 29–38. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.240>
- “Raising an Ebenezer’: Archives as a Religious Means of Remembering,” Malone, David Brian, 8:1 (2015), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.369>
- “RDA Toolkit,” Kettner, Megan, 4:1 (2011), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.175>
- “Reading and E-reading for Academic Work: Patterns and Preferences in Theological Studies and Religion,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, 6:2 (2013), 34–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.293>
- “Reading for Faith and Learning,” Sheppard, Beth M., 10:1 (2017), 50–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.476>
- “Recent Research in Religion: A Citation Analysis,” Adkins, Martha, 11:2 (2018), 16–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.507>
- “Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China and Christianity in China: A Scholar’s Guide to Resources in the Libraries and Archives of the United States,” DeLong, Linwood, 3:2 (2010), 51–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.145>
- “Religion and American Cultures: Tradition, Diversity, and Popular Expression, 2nd Edition,” Ost, Brad, 9:1 (2016), 47–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.418>
- “Religion and the Law in America,” Guyette, Fred, 2:1 (2009), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.55>
- “The Religion and Theology Student Writer’s Manual and Reader’s Guide,” Shrauner, Ryan Douglas, 12:1 (2019), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.539>
- “Religion and Violence: An Encyclopedia of Faith and Conflict from Antiquity to the Present,” McMullen, Kenneth, 5:1 (2012), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.199>
- “Religion Past and Present,” Wright, Logan S., 1:2 (2008), 93–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.46>
- “Religious Celebrations: An Encyclopedia of Holidays, Festivals, Solemn Observances, and Spiritual Commemorations,” Morris, Angela G., 5:2 (2012), 97–98. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.239>
- “Religious Leadership: A Reference Handbook,” Burr, Trisha A., 7:2 (2014), 54–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.337>
- “Religious Nationalism: A Reference Handbook,” Dekker, Jennifer, 7:1 (2014), 70–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.320>
- “Religious Studies Journals in Beall’s List,” Daught, Gary, 10:1 (2017), 33–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.481>
- “A Remarkable Collection of Rare Scriptures in a Small University Library Setting,” Ellis, Teresa Cardin, 6:2 (2013), 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.298>
- “Research and Writing in the Seminary: Practical Strategies and Tools,” Berryhill, Carisse, 8:2 (2015), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.406>
- “Resources for the Study of the Classical World in the New Testament Era,” Sheppard, Beth M., 5:2 (2012), 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.223>
- “The Rise and Fall of Union Classification,” Butler, Rebecca, 6:1 (2013), 21–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.254>
- “Ronald Knox: A Bibliographic Essay,” Chappel, James, 1:2 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.44>

- “Routledge Companion to Christian History,” Schottler, Sophie, 1:2 (2008), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.52>
- “The Routledge Companion to Religion and Popular Culture,” Wason, Brandon C., 9:2 (2016), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.432>
- “The Routledge Companion to the Practice of Christian Theology,” Trott, Garrett, 9:2 (2016), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.449>
- “The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion,” Roland, Daniel R., 6:2 (2013), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.285>
- “Running with Perseverance: The Theological Library’s Challenge of Keeping Pace With Changing Students,” Falciani-White, Nancy K., 1:2 (2008), 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.61>
- “The SBL Handbook of Style, 2nd Edition,” Rosauer, Greg, 9:1 (2016), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.424>
- “Scholarly Communications: A History from Content as King to Content as Kingmaker,” Boyd, Evan E., 9:1 (2016), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.425>
- “Search Committees: A Comprehensive Guide to Successful Faculty, Staff, and Administrative Searches,” Roach, Jonathan Chad, 8:1 (2015), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.351>
- “Secret Sisters: Women Religious under European Communism Collection at the Catholic Theological Union,” Tinerella, Vincent P., 3:2 (2010), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.154>
- “Seeing the Salzburgers in their Books,” Reeves, Timothy Scott, 11:1 (2018), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.474>
- “Six Segments on Military Ministry,” Knapp, Kathryn, 3:1 (2010), 27–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.134>
- “Small Change, Big Impact: Assessment and Creative Re-purposing of Underutilized Space at the BU Theology Library,” Smith, Sean, 12:1 (2019), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.536>
- “Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” Pakala, James C., Butler, Rebecca, Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A. and Stewart, David R., 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- “Staff Development on a Shoestring,” Shaffett, John E., 6:1 (2013), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.241>
- “STEP Bible,” Miller, Elizabeth Young, 11:1 (2018), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.503>
- “Student Theological Research as an Invitation,” Badke, William, 5:1 (2012), 30–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.200>
- “Supporting Digital Humanities for Knowledge Acquisition in Modern Libraries,” Taylor, Sharon A., 9:2 (2016), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.429>
- “T&T Clark Companion to Methodism,” Keck, Andrew J., 5:1 (2012), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.215>
- “T&T Clark Handbook to Social Identity in the New Testament,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 9:1 (2016), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.426>
- “Tales of an Editor,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 9:1 (2016), 33–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.412>
- “Teaching the History of the Bible as Book,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 9:1 (2016), 38–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.427>
- “Telling the Library’s Story: A Personal Reflection,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 5:2 (2012), 39–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.235>

- “Theologians and Philosophers Using Social Media: Advice, Tips, and Testimonials,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:1 (2018), 60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.510>
- “Theological Librarian vs. Machine: Taking on the Amazon Alexa Show (with Some Reflections on the Future of the Profession),” Sheppard, Beth M., 10:1 (2017), 8–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.475>
- “The Theological Librarian’s Role in Fundraising,” Kemmis, Barbara, 2:1 (2009), 57–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.77>
- “Theological Librarians and Collection Management: Collaborative Policy Development,” Mayer, Robert J., 11:2 (2018), 8–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.530>
- “*Theological Librarianship* at 10: A Long Look Back, a Long Look Forward,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), iii–viii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.526>
- “Theological Librarianship from a Distance,” Detar, Melody Diehl, 8:2 (2015), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.390>
- “*Theological Librarianship* Talks Open Access,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 10:1 (2017), 24. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.477>
- “Theological Librarianship: An Unapologetic Apology,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 3:1 (2010), 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.131>
- “Theological Libraries and ‘The Next Christendom:’ Connecting North American Theological Education to Uses of the Book in the Global South,” Weaver, John B., 1:2 (2008), 38–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.45>
- “Theological Libraries and International Collaboration in Southeast Asia,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 4:1 (2011), 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.194>
- “Theological Libraries and Scholarly Publishing in Religion and Theology,” Keck, Andrew J., 11:2 (2018), 27–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.518>
- “Theological Libraries in Prison: A Special Forum,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), 12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.532>
- “There is Nothing New Under the Sun?: ‘New Librarianship’ and the Theological Library,” Osinski, Keegan, 8:1 (2015), 20–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.370>
- “Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic,” Belcastro, David Joseph, 7:2 (2014), 31–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.334>
- “Three Catholic Libraries in London,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 4:1 (2011), 22–31. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.192>
- “Toward a Greater Discourse: Issues in Religious Archives,” Presutti, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.135>
- “Towards an Online Searchable Bibliographic Database for Ismā‘īlī Studies,” Jiwa, Nawazali Alibhai, 11:1 (2018), 37–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.478>
- “Twenty Years of Theological Markup Languages: A Retro- and Prospective,” MoChridhe, Race J., 12:1 (2019), 40–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.523>
- “Two Years On,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 2:2 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.124>
- “Uganda Christian University: A Center of Excellence in the Heart of Africa—An Overview of the UCU Library,” Kiyaga, John, 4:1 (2011), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.193>



- “Understanding Mormonism: Foundational Sources on its Culture, History, and Theology,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 12:1 (2019), 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.531>
- “An Unknown Exegete: Uncovering the Biblical Scholarship of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,” Elia, Anthony J., 7:1 (2014), 8–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.266>
- “Using Sermon Text Archives to Investigate the Construction of Social Values: A Proposal for a Collaborative Research Agenda in Social Epistemology,” Roland, Daniel R., 5:1 (2012), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.188>
- “Using Technology for Ministry: Trends, Principles and Applications,” Vergel, Alfredo, 3:2 (2010), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.128>
- “Voices of Early Christianity: Documents from the Origins of Christianity,” Webb, Lee, 7:1 (2014), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.318>
- “‘We Desire Everything Illustrating the History of Methodism That We Can Procure’: Examining the Methodist Collections at Drew University,” Anderson, Christopher J., 6:1 (2013), 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.264>
- “Web Review: Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online (GAMEO),” Ulrich, Jennifer, 7:1 (2014), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.317>
- “Web Review: Hymnary.org - Comprehensive Index of Hymns and Hymnals,” Mayo, David, 5:2 (2012), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.233>
- “Web Review: Online Resources for the Study of Chinese Religion and Philosophy,” Adkins, Martha, 9:2 (2016), 5–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.435>
- “Web Review: Perseus Digital Library,” Darlack, James Marion, 9:1 (2016), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.423>
- “Web Review: Spirituality, Medicine and Health Bibliography,” Skypeck, James R., 6:2 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.271>
- “Web Review: The Association of Religion Data Archives,” Murrain, Shanee Yvette, 7:2 (2014), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.336>
- “Web Review: The Jonathan Edwards Center at Yale University,” Miller, Rebecca Louise, 5:1 (2012), 7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.206>
- “Web Review: The Pew Forum on Religion & Public Life,” Burr, Trisha A., 6:1 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.258>
- “Web Review: Working Virtually on the Text and Manuscripts Behind the Document: Doing New Testament Textual Criticism on the Web,” Phillips, Thomas E. and Bilby, Mark Glen, 8:1 (2015), 7–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.374>
- “Web Review: Working Virtually on the Texts and Manuscripts Behind the Document, II: Doing Jewish Bible/Old Testament Textual Criticism on the Web,” Phillips, Thomas E. and Baker, Drew, 8:2 (2015), 8–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.393>
- “Web Reviews: Counterbalance,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 2:1 (2009), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.82>
- “Web Reviews: ETANA,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 1:2 (2008), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.64>
- “Web Reviews: Monachos.net—Orthodoxy Through Patristic, Monastic, and Liturgical Study,” Schwab, Juliet Crawford, 3:2 (2010), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.158>

- “Web Reviews: Online Critical Pseudepigrapha and Online Medieval Sources Bibliography,” Vorp, Donald M., 1:1 (2008), 8–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.21>
- “Web Reviews: Religious Institute—Denominational Statements,” Durham, Erica, 4:1 (2011), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.191>
- “Web Reviews: The Gifford Lectures—Over 100 Years of Renowned Lectures on Natural Theology,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 3:1 (2010), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.140>
- “Web Reviews: Theological Perspectives of the Reformation,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 2:2 (2009), 9–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.116>
- “Welcome to Our Third Issue of *Theological Librarianship*,” Crown, Ronald W., 2:1 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.93>
- “Welcome to *Theological Librarianship*,” Norlin, Dennis A., 1:1 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.36>
- “We’re All Librarians Now?” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:1 (2018), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.509>
- “Westminster Dictionary of Theologians,” Siedlecki, Armin, 1:2 (2008), 91–92. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.42>
- “Why *Theological Librarianship*?” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 1:1 (2008), 4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.35>
- “Why Write for Peer Review?” Crown, Ronald W., 5:2 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.246>
- “Why Write?” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 3:1 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.147>
- “William Penn’s Experiment in Religious Freedom: Resources Documenting the Colonial Religious Experience at the State Library of Pennsylvania,” Snavelly, Iren Light, 1:2 (2008), 60–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.48>
- “Wood, Flour, Journal: How the Electronic Turn Has Affected the Way Journals are Found, Used, and Read,” Garrett, Jeffrey, 2:2 (2009), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.97>
- “Words of Wisdom: A Philosophical Dictionary for the Perennial Tradition,” Ost, Brad, 6:1 (2013), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.248>
- “The Work of Evelyn Fox Keller as a Resource for Study in Science and Religion,” Kordesh, Kathleen, 1:2 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.56>
- “World Biographical Information System (WBIS Online) and the Biographical Archive of Christianity (BAChr),” Anderson, Christopher J., 4:1 (2011), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.176>
- “Worship in the Early Church,” Brennan, Christopher, 3:2 (2010), 45–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.148>
- “Wrestling Long into the Night: Sources on the Mainline Protestant Denominations’ Debate about Homosexuality,” Burnam, Paul D., 6:1 (2013), 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.249>
- “Zen Garden and No Zen Garden: A Bibliographic Essay,” Masuchika, Glenn Norio, 5:1 (2012), 67–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.204>

## INDEX OF AUTHORS

- Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri and Saleh, Adam Gambo, “Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria,” 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>
- Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., “Academic Libraries and Toxic Leadership,” 10:1 (2017), 43–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.466>

- , “In Praise of the Generalist: Reflecting on the Librarian’s Challenge,” 12:1 (2019), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.545>
- , “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Introduction to an Exhibition and a Forum,” 12:1 (2019), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.546>
- Adkins, Martha, “Jesus in History, Legend, Scripture, and Tradition: A World Encyclopedia,” 9:1 (2016), 52–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.422>
- , “Web Review: Online Resources for the Study of Chinese Religion and Philosophy,” 9:2 (2016), 5–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.435>
- , “Recent Research in Religion: A Citation Analysis,” 11:2 (2018), 16–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.507>
- , “The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters: Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography,” 11:2 (2018), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.522>
- Amodeo, Anthony, Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., “Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Anderson, Christopher J., “World Biographical Information System (WBIS Online) and the Biographical Archive of Christianity (BACHr),” 4:1 (2011), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.176>
- , “‘We Desire Everything Illustrating the History of Methodism That We Can Procure’: Examining the Methodist Collections at Drew University,” 6:1 (2013), 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.264>
- Anderson, Christopher J., “Archives in Libraries: What Librarians and Archivists Need to Know to Work Together,” 11:2 (2018), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.525>
- Anderson, David, “The Cambridge Dictionary of Judaism & Jewish Culture,” 6:1 (2013), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.269>
- Avery, Joshua M., “The Open Access Availability of Articles from Highly Ranked Religious Studies Journals: A Study of Ten Journals,” 11:1 (2018), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.465>
- Aycock, Jennifer L., “Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Essay on Curatorial Challenges and Responsibilities,” 12:1 (2019), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.542>
- Badke, William, “Student Theological Research as an Invitation,” 5:1 (2012), 30–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.200>
- , “Diktuon: The Framework for Information Literacy and Theological Education,” 8:2 (2015), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.385>
- , “Fake News, Confirmation Bias, the Search for Truth, and the Theology Student,” 11:2 (2018), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.519>
- Baker, Drew and Phillips, Thomas E., “Web Review: Working Virtually on the Texts and Manuscripts Behind the Document, II: Doing Jewish Bible/Old Testament Textual Criticism on the Web,” 8:2 (2015), 8–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.393>
- , Phillips, Thomas E. and Hidalgo, Ann, “Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World’s First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies,” 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>

- Baker, Matthew, "Christian Traditions in the Contemporary Middle East," 4:1 (2011), 68–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.172>
- , "Dictionary of Scripture and Ethics," 5:2 (2012), 75–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.229>
- Bales, John Glenn, "Dictionary of Theologians to 1308," 5:2 (2012), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.230>
- , "The Oxford Handbook of Religious Conversion," 8:1 (2015), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.371>
- Bartholomew, Jennifer K., "Diktuon: Tech Training for a New Age," 3:2 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.160>
- , "The Oxford Dictionary of the Jewish Religion," 5:1 (2012), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.214>
- , "Find it in the Talmud," 8:2 (2015), 56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.405>
- , "Pocket Dictionary of Theological Terms," 9:1 (2016), 49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.419>
- Belcastro, David Joseph, "Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic," 7:2 (2014), 31–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.334>
- Benda, Chris, "Masterplots II: Christian Literature," 1:2 (2008), 77–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.49>
- Bennett, Miranda H., Daught, Gary F., and Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., "A New Era for *Theological Librarianship*," 9:2 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.448>
- Bergant, Diane and Dunkly, James, "Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception," 2:2 (2009), 98–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.117>
- Berryhill, Carisse, "Research and Writing in the Seminary: Practical Strategies and Tools," 8:2 (2015), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.406>
- Bidlack, Beth, "Feminist Biblical Interpretation: A Compendium of Critical Commentary on the Books of the Bible and Related Literature," 7:1 (2014), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.313>
- Bilby, Mark Glen and Phillips, Thomas E., "Web Review: Working Virtually on the Text and Manuscripts Behind the Document: Doing New Testament Textual Criticism on the Web," 8:1 (2015), 7–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.374>
- Birch, Rodney and Kamilos, Charles D., "Library Research Instruction for Doctor of Ministry Students: Outcomes of Instruction Provided by a Theological Librarian and by a Program Faculty Member," 7:1 (2014), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.325>
- Bohanan, Adam S., "Encyclopedia of Religion in America," 4:1 (2011), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.174>
- Bohleke, B., "Historical Dictionary of the Coptic Church," 3:1 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.138>
- Boyd, Evan E., "Encyclopedia of Human Rights," 3:1 (2010), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.141>
- , "Scholarly Communications: A History from Content as King to Content as Kingmaker," 9:1 (2016), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.425>
- Boyd, Kenneth A., "The Impact of Distance Education on Libraries," 2:1 (2009), 35–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.75>
- Brennan, Christopher, "Worship in the Early Church," 3:2 (2010), 45–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.148>
- Burnam, Paul D., "The Quality Library: A Guide to Staff-Driven Improvement, Better Efficiency, and Happier Customers," 2:1 (2009), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.70>

- , “Wrestling Long into the Night: Sources on the Mainline Protestant Denominations’ Debate about Homosexuality,” 6:1 (2013), 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.249>
- Burr, Trisha A., “Web Review: The Pew Forum on Religion & Public Life,” 6:1 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.258>
- , “Religious Leadership: A Reference Handbook,” 7:2 (2014), 54–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.337>
- Burt, Merlin D., Robertson, Terry Dwain and Ford, Jim, “The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University,” 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>
- Butler, Rebecca, “The Rise and Fall of Union Classification,” 6:1 (2013), 21–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.254>
- , “Expertise and Service: A Call to Action,” 8:1 (2015), 30–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.352>
- , Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., “Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Campbell, Donna R., “A Compendium of Musical Instruments and Instrumental Terminology in the Bible,” 3:2 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.151>
- Chappel, James, “Ronald Knox: A Bibliographic Essay,” 1:2 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.44>
- Coates, Carolyn K., “The Curious Case of a ‘Mayflower Bible’,” 1:2 (2008), 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.59>
- Cox, David E., “Libraries and Archives: A Comparative Study,” 7:1 (2014), 67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.310>
- , “Personenlexikon zum Zweiten Vatikanischen Konzil,” 8:1 (2015), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.339>
- , “Muhammad in History, Thought, and Culture,” 8:2 (2015), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.376>
- , “The Annotated Luther, Volume I: The Roots of Reform,” 9:2 (2016), 30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.450>
- Crawford, Eileen, “The Perennial Question and a Radical Response: The Student Bibliographer Program in the Vanderbilt Divinity Library,” 6:2 (2013), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.273>
- Croissant, Charles R., “FRBR and RDA: What They Are and How They May Affect the Future of Libraries,” 5:2 (2012), 6–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.234>
- Crowley, Eileen D., “Participatory Cultures and Implications for Theological Education,” 6:1 (2013), 60–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.251>
- Crown, Ronald W., “Welcome to Our Third Issue of *Theological Librarianship*,” 2:1 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.93>
- , “Why Write for Peer Review?” 5:2 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.246>
- and Stewart, David R., “Why *Theological Librarianship*?” 1:1 (2008), 4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.35>
- and Stewart, David R., “Our Second Issue,” 1:2 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.65>
- and Stewart, David R., “Two Years On,” 2:2 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.124>
- and Stewart, David R., “Change, Challenge, Opportunity - a Forum on Electronic Journals,” 2:2 (2009), 36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.122>

- and Stewart, David R., “Why Write?” 3:1 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.147>
- and Stewart, David R., “From the Co-Editors,” 3:2 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.170>
- and Stewart, David R., “Authors on Authoring,” 5:1 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.219>
- and Stewart, David R., “Introduction: The Reshaping of Libraries,” 5:1 (2012), 8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.220>
- Cunningham, Paige Comstock, Miller, Rebecca Louise, Denneque, Seblewongel A., “Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library,” 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- Darlack, James Marion, “Diktuon: Drupal - CMS and Beyond,” 6:2 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.304>
- , “The Baker Illustrated Bible Dictionary,” 7:1 (2014), 68–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.319>
- , “Web Review: Perseus Digital Library,” 9:1 (2016), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.423>
- , “New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology and Exegesis,” 9:1 (2016), 50–51. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.421>
- , Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., “Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Darling, Kay, “Innovative Solutions for Building Community in Academic Libraries,” 9:2 (2016), 31–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.446>
- Daught, Gary, “Religious Studies Journals in Beall’s List,” 10:1 (2017), 33–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.481>
- , Bennett, Miranda H., and Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., “A New Era for *Theological Librarianship*,” 9:2 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.448>
- Day, Donald E., “Encyclopedia of Demons in World Religions and Cultures,” 5:2 (2012), 80–81. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.227>
- , Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., “Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Dearborn, Virginia E. and Henke, Kenneth W., “Profiles: Aspiring Vision and Attention to Detail: Kenneth Sperber Gapp (1905–1966),” 8:2 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.396>
- DeBoer, Jacob A., “America’s Public Bible,” 11:1 (2018), 53–54. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.505>
- Deeds, Leland, “Diktuon: Purchasing at the Point of Need: An Acquisitions Pilot Project,” 7:1 (2014), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.315>
- Dekker, Jennifer, “Religious Nationalism: A Reference Handbook,” 7:1 (2014), 70–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.320>
- DeLong, Linwood, “Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China and Christianity in China: A Scholar’s Guide to Resources in the Libraries and Archives of the United States,” 3:2 (2010), 51–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.145>

- Denneque, Seblewongel A., Cunningham, Paige Comstock and Miller, Rebecca Louise, "Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library," 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- Detar, Melody Diehl, "Theological Librarianship from a Distance," 8:2 (2015), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.390>
- Dittrich, Nicole C., "The Encyclopedia of Caribbean Religions," 7:2 (2014), 56–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.329>
- Dries, Angelyn, "'Awash in a Sea of Archives': Key Research Sources in the United States for the Study of Mission and World Christianity," 5:2 (2012), 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.232>
- Dunkly, James and Bergant, Diane, "Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception," 2:2 (2009), 98–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.117>
- Durham, Erica, "Web Reviews: Religious Institute—Denominational Statements," 4:1 (2011), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.191>
- Eberts, Susan, "Profiles: A Giant in the Land: H. Lucille Hager, 1924–2004," 8:1 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.373>
- Editorial Team, "A Note to Prospective Authors," 1:1 (2008), 5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.39>
- Elder, Jane Lenz, "Finding Time to Write," 10:1 (2017), 1. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.471>
- Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, "Encyclopedia of Missions and Missionaries," 1:2 (2008), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.50>
- , "The Oxford Companion to the Book," 3:2 (2010), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.156>
- , "Teaching the History of the Bible as Book," 9:1 (2016), 38–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.427>
- Elia, Anthony J., "An Historical Assessment of the Narrative Uses of the Words 'Kabbalah,' 'Cabala,' and 'Qabala/h': Discerning the Differences for Theological Libraries," 2:2 (2009), 11–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.111>
- , "An Unknown Exegete: Uncovering the Biblical Scholarship of Elizabeth Barrett Browning," 7:1 (2014), 8–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.266>
- Eliceiri, Rebecca Klemme, "An Invisible Wall: The Relationship Between Congregational and Seminary Libraries in the United States," 7:1 (2014), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.324>
- Ellis, Teresa Cardin, "Church-State Issues in America Today," 1:2 (2008), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.53>
- , "A Remarkable Collection of Rare Scriptures in a Small University Library Setting," 6:2 (2013), 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.298>
- Engelson, Leslie A., Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Stewart, David R., "Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014," 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., "Web Reviews: ETANA," 1:2 (2008), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.64>
- , "Encyclopaedia Islamica," 2:2 (2009), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.119>
- , "Profiles: John Albert Bollier, 1927–2010," 6:2 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.305>
- , Bennett, Miranda H., and Daught, Gary, "A New Era for *Theological Librarianship*," 9:2 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.448>

- Estes, James Andrew, "Church History: An Introduction to Research Methods and Resources," 11:1 (2018), 55–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.504>
- Evans, Justin J., "Dictionary of the Old Testament: Prophets," 7:2 (2014), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.321>
- Ewalt, Jillian and Soule, Stephanie L., "The John Stokes and Mary's Gardens Collection," 9:2 (2016), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.439>
- Falciani-White, Nancy K., "Running with Perseverance: The Theological Library's Challenge of Keeping Pace With Changing Students," 1:2 (2008), 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.61>
- Fitzgerald, Allan, "Bibliographic Essay: Augustine of Hippo," 8:2 (2015), 46–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.383>
- Ford, Jim, Robertson, Terry Dwain and Burt, Merlin D., "The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University," 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>
- Fowler, Jason, "An Interpretive Lexicon of New Testament Greek," 10:1 (2017), 45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.467>
- , "Library Services for the North Carolina Field Minister Program," 11:2 (2018), 13. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.524>
- Friede, Eric, "Atlas of Global Christianity," 3:1 (2010), 53–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.137>
- Frost, Ellen, "Guide to Islamist Movements," 5:1 (2012), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.208>
- Ganski, Kate L., "An Evaluation of the Accessibility of E-resources from Theological Library Websites," 1:1 (2008), 38–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.14>
- , "Marketing Today's Academic Library: A Bold New Approach to Communicating with Students," 2:2 (2009), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.100>
- Garrett, J. Michael, "The Encyclopedia of Christian Civilization," 5:2 (2012), 82–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.231>
- Garrett, Jeffrey, "Wood, Flour, Journal: How the Electronic Turn Has Affected the Way Journals are Found, Used, and Read," 2:2 (2009), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.97>
- , "Klostersturm and Secularization in Central Europe: What Happened to the Libraries?" 8:1 (2015), 61–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.372>
- Gerber, Kent T. K., "Diktuon: Getting Involved With the Digital Humanities in Theology, Biblical Studies, and Religious Studies," 9:1 (2016), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.420>
- Getahun, Verena and Keillor, William A., "Counting the Costs of Acquisitions: Using Cost-Benefit Analysis in a Seminary and University Library," 2:2 (2009), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.108>
- Gonzalez, Lisa, "Oxford Biblical Studies Online," 2:1 (2009), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.85>
- , "E-Book Collections," 3:1 (2010), 57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.136>
- , "Encyclopedia of Religion and Film," 6:1 (2013), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.263>
- , "Ministers on the Lecture Circuit: Education, Entertainment and Religion in Early 20th Century America," 7:1 (2014), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.314>
- , "Apps for Librarians," 8:2 (2015), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.403>



- , “T&T Clark Handbook to Social Identity in the New Testament,” 9:1 (2016), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.426>
- , “Launching an Open Access Journal - Can You Make the Investment?” 10:1 (2017), 41–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.483>
- Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, “Hebrew Language Resources,” 12:1 (2019), 24–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.493>
- , “A Biblical Hebrew Reference Grammar,” 12:1 (2019), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.541>
- Grafton, Karla Fackler, “Doing Theological Research: An Introductory Guide for Survival in Theological Education,” 4:1 (2011), 101–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.179>
- , “Eerdmans Dictionary of Early Judaism,” 4:1 (2011), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.184>
- , “Crossroads of War,” 8:2 (2015), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.392>
- Graham, M. Patrick, “Framing Books and Reading: An Exploration of Sixteenth Century Title Borders,” 6:2 (2013), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.291>
- Griffin, Jeff, “Prison Theological Librarianship,” 11:2 (2018), 14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.508>
- Gucker, Jacob W., “The Personal Librarian: Enhancing the Student Experience,” 8:2 (2015), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.402>
- Gundry, Jenifer, “Incorporating Concepts of Hospitality Into Theological Library Assessment,” 8:1 (2015), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.366>
- , Senapatiratne, Timothy and Trott, Garrett, “Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries,” 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- Guyette, Fred, “An Open Access Source for the Study of Religion and the Law: The Proceedings of the Old Bailey: London’s Central Criminal Court 1674–1913,” 1:2 (2008), 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.60>
- , “Religion and the Law in America,” 2:1 (2009), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.55>
- , “The Literature of Ecclesiology: A Ten Year Retrospective,” 4:1 (2011), 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.146>
- Guzman, Alvaro Perez, “The Library of the Universidad Bíblica Latinoamericana: 75th Anniversary in the Midst of Changes,” 4:1 (2011), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.195>
- , “Diccionario de Pensadores Cristianos,” 5:1 (2012), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.212>
- Hall, Rebekah, “The James E. Rolfing Memorial Library, Trinity International University,” 5:1 (2012), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.207>
- Hamilton, Barry W., “Action Research for Theological Librarians,” 1:1 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.19>
- , “Melton’s Encyclopedia of American Religions,” 2:2 (2009), 107–108. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.103>
- Hanson, Mark, “Encyclopedia of Psychology and Religion,” 3:2 (2010), 57–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.167>
- Hanson, Susanah J., “The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Books of the Bible,” 5:2 (2012), 85–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.222>
- , “The Marjory Stanway Collection of African Language Materials at Trinity School for Ministry,” 6:1 (2013), 16–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.259>

- Harper, Wakefield, "The Oxford Handbook of Interdisciplinarity," 5:2 (2012), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.228>
- Hartman, Robin R., "Diktuon: Providing Library Services in the Cloud: New Benefits Realized, New Skills Required," 7:2 (2014), 6–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.348>
- Harty, Kathy, "Historical Dictionary of Catholicism," 6:2 (2013), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.302>
- Hayes, Elyse, "New Catholic Encyclopedia Supplement 2009," 2:2 (2009), 109–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.115>
- , "Concise American Catholic Encyclopedia," 6:1 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.261>
- Heintzelman, Matthew, "Profiles: Father Oliver Kapsner, OSB (1902–1991) – A Life in Libraries," 5:1 (2012), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.216>
- Henke, Kenneth W. and Dearborn, Virginia E., "Profiles: Aspiring Vision and Attention to Detail: Kenneth Sperber Gapp (1905–1966)," 8:2 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.396>
- Hidalgo, Ann, Phillips, Thomas E. and Baker, Drew, "Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World's First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies," 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>
- Hogan, Derek K., "Encyclopedia of the Historical Jesus," 2:1 (2009), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.76>
- Hook, William J., Myers, Sara J. and Taylor, Sharon A., "Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays," 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>
- Hotchkiss, Valeri, "Profiles: A Pilgrim's Progress: Decherd Turner, 1922–2002," 7:1 (2014), 3–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.326>
- Hughes, Barnaby, "Peer-reviewing the Publishers: the Scholarly Open Access Appeals Board, 2013–2016," 10:1 (2017), 27–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.480>
- , "Cruising the Library: Perversities in the Organization of Knowledge," 10:1 (2017), 46–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.470>
- Iwaskov, Tracy Powell, "Handbook of Theological Education in World Christianity," 4:1 (2011), 110–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.185>
- Jackson, Andrea, Wiseman, Christine and Ost, Brad, "Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections," 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>
- Jaeger, John David, "Encyclopedia of Philosophers on Religion," 2:1 (2009), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.80>
- Jaeger, John David, "Faith Across Time," 8:1 (2015), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.354>
- Jefford, Clayton N., "The Librarian's Guide to the Apostolic Fathers," 5:2 (2012), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.224>
- Jiwa, Nawazali Alibhai, "Towards an Online Searchable Bibliographic Database for Ismā'īlī Studies," 11:1 (2018), 37–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.478>
- Jones, Arun W., "Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Critical Evaluation of an Exhibition," 12:1 (2019), 13–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.544>
- Jones, Jonathan, "Encyclopedia of Love in World Religions," 2:1 (2009), 101–103. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.81>

- Kadel, Andrew G., "The Christoph Keller, Jr. Library, General Theological Seminary, New York," 5:1 (2012), 12–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.210>
- Kaihoi, Scott, "Christian Librarians and the Ethics of the Library Bill of Rights," 8:1 (2015), 42–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.353>
- Kamilos, Charles D. and Birch, Rodney, "Library Research Instruction for Doctor of Ministry Students: Outcomes of Instruction Provided by a Theological Librarian and by a Program Faculty Member," 7:1 (2014), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.325>
- Keck, Andrew J., "Diktuon: Digital Repositories and Theological Libraries," 1:1 (2008), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.17>
- , "Diktuon: Bibliographic Managers," 1:2 (2008), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.62>
- , "Diktuon: Virtual Reference," 2:1 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.83>
- , "Diktuon: Finding e-books," 3:1 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.143>
- , "Diktuon: Mobile Devices and Libraries," 5:1 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.221>
- , "T&T Clark Companion to Methodism," 5:1 (2012), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.215>
- , "How *Theological Librarianship* Came to Be, and Came to Be Open-Access," 10:1 (2017), 40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.482>
- , "Theological Libraries and Scholarly Publishing in Religion and Theology," 11:2 (2018), 27–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.518>
- Keeney, Donald, "The Encyclopedia of Christian Literature," 3:2 (2010), 60–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.155>
- Keillor, William A. and Getahun, Verena, "Counting the Costs of Acquisitions: Using Cost-Benefit Analysis in a Seminary and University Library," 2:2 (2009), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.108>
- Kemmis, Barbara, "The Theological Librarian's Role in Fundraising," 2:1 (2009), 57–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.77>
- Ketchaver, Karen G., "Father Charles E. Coughlin - the 'Radio Priest' of the 1930s," 2:2 (2009), 81–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.112>
- Kettner, Megan, "RDA Toolkit," 4:1 (2011), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.175>
- Kiczek, Steven Allen, "Influence of the Fathers of the Church on Recent Catholic Conversion Narratives," 5:1 (2012), 56–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.197>
- Kiyaga, John, "Uganda Christian University: A Center of Excellence in the Heart of Africa—An Overview of the UCU Library," 4:1 (2011), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.193>
- Klemme, Rebecca, "Encyclopedia of Gender and Society," 4:1 (2011), 107–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.169>
- Knapp, Kathryn, "Six Segments on Military Ministry," 3:1 (2010), 27–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.134>
- Kokolus, Cait C., "Encyclopedia of Religious and Spiritual Development," 1:2 (2008), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.43>
- , "Dictionary of Christian Spirituality," 5:2 (2012), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.226>
- Kolb, Daniel, "Australasian Religion Index (ARI)," 1:2 (2008), 88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.54>

- Kordesh, Kathleen, "The Work of Evelyn Fox Keller as a Resource for Study in Science and Religion," 1:2 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.56>
- Kroll, Anna Lois, Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., "Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014," 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Kuykendall, Michael, "Going a Step Beyond—Websites with More than Just Bibles," 3:2 (2010), 22–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.159>
- Leahy, Elizabeth A., "The New Westminster Dictionary of Church History," 3:1 (2010), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.139>
- Lemna, Keith Edward, "Pope Francis' Strong Thought," 7:2 (2014), 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.343>
- Lester, G. Brooke, "Inner-Biblical Allusion," 2:2 (2009), 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.110>
- Lillard, Justin Matthew, "The Oxford Handbook of Christianity and Economics," 8:1 (2015), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.355>
- Limpitlaw, Amy, "Web Reviews: Counterbalance," 2:1 (2009), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.82>
- , "Web Reviews: Theological Perspectives of the Reformation," 2:2 (2009), 9–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.116>
- , "Web Reviews: The Gifford Lectures—Over 100 Years of Renowned Lectures on Natural Theology," 3:1 (2010), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.140>
- Lincoln, Laura Marie and Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, "From Intention to Composition: How Seminarians Conceptualize Research," 4:1 (2011), 41–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.178>
- Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, "The Information: A History, A Theory, A Flood," 5:1 (2012), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.201>
- , "Reading and E-reading for Academic Work: Patterns and Preferences in Theological Studies and Religion," 6:2 (2013), 34–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.293>
- and Lincoln, Laura Marie, "From Intention to Composition: How Seminarians Conceptualize Research," 4:1 (2011), 41–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.178>
- Lipton, Sandra, "Encyclopedia of Women in Today's World," 5:1 (2012), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.218>
- Litwak, Kenneth D., "Comparative Review of Three Bible Atlases," 3:2 (2010), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.165>
- , "Crash Course in Library Services to People with Disabilities," 7:2 (2014), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.328>
- Loyd, Roger, "Profiles: Doralyn Joanne Hickey, 1929–1987: An Appreciation," 6:1 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.256>
- Lubetski, Edith and Lubetski, Meir, "Considerations in Preparing a Biblical Bibliography: Case Study: The Scroll of Esther," 3:1 (2010), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.129>
- Lubetski, Meir and Lubetski, Edith, "Considerations in Preparing a Biblical Bibliography: Case Study: The Scroll of Esther," 3:1 (2010), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.129>
- Maher, Diane, "Greater Than the Sum of Its Parts: The Shared Wealth of Scholarly Resources in the Catholic Portal," 9:2 (2016), 12–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.438>

- Malone, David Brian, "“Raising an Ebenezer”: Archives as a Religious Means of Remembering," 8:1 (2015), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.369>
- Malone, David Brian, "Providing Library Services to Prisoners: Calvin College and Calvin Seminary at Handlon Correctional Facility," 11:2 (2018), 15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.514>
- Manzoor, Romana G., "The Illustrated Guide to Islam," 6:2 (2013), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.292>
- Marcus, Sara, "The Encyclopedia of Jews in the Islamic World," 3:2 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.166>
- Masuchika, Glenn Norio, "Zen Garden and No Zen Garden: A Bibliographic Essay," 5:1 (2012), 67–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.204>
- Mathews, Edward George, "Ephrem the Syrian: A Syriac Poet in Armenian Verse," 5:1 (2012), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.205>
- Mayer, Robert J., "Theological Librarians and Collection Management: Collaborative Policy Development," 11:2 (2018), 8–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.530>
- Mayo, David, "Web Review: Hymnary.org - Comprehensive Index of Hymns and Hymnals," 5:2 (2012), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.233>
- McIntosh-Doty, Mikail, "Encyclopedia of Catholic Social Thought, Social Science, and Social Policy," 1:1 (2008), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.20>
- McLaurin, III, Dougal W., "Fortress Commentary on the Bible," 8:2 (2015), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.400>
- McMahon, Melody Layton, "Librarians, Publishers, and Theological Reference Resources: A Way Forward," 2:1 (2009), 8–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.86>
- , "Theological Librarianship: An Unapologetic Apology," 3:1 (2010), 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.131>
- , "Three Catholic Libraries in London," 4:1 (2011), 22–31. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.192>
- , "Mentoring in the Library: Building for the Future," 5:1 (2012), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.182>
- , "Diktuon: The Library as Publisher? Is It Possible for a Small Library?" 8:1 (2015), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.365>
- , "The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology," 8:1 (2015), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.356>
- , "Profiles: Fr. Simeon Daly, OSB," 9:1 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.415>
- McManus, Jean C., "Catholic Pamphlets at the Hesburgh Libraries," 9:2 (2016), 15–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.441>
- McMullen, Kenneth, "Religion and Violence: An Encyclopedia of Faith and Conflict from Antiquity to the Present," 5:1 (2012), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.199>
- , "Encyclopedia of English Language Bible Versions," 6:2 (2013), 71–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.283>
- , "Christian Theology: the Classics," 8:2 (2015), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.404>
- Michael, Joshua, "Murphy Memorial Library, Baptist Bible College and Seminary," 5:1 (2012), 16–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.209>
- Miller, Elizabeth Young, "STEP Bible," 11:1 (2018), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.503>

- Miller, Rebecca Louise, "Web Review: The Jonathan Edwards Center at Yale University," 5:1 (2012), 7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.206>
- , Denneque, Seblewongel A., and Cunningham, Paige Comstock, "Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library," 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- Mitchell, Michael R., "Christian Catechetical Texts," 5:2 (2012), 92–94. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.243>
- MoChridhe, Race J., "Twenty Years of Theological Markup Languages: A Retro- and Prospective," 12:1 (2019), 40–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.523>
- Moll, Kirk A., "Jewish Annotated New Testament," 5:2 (2012), 95–96. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.244>
- Mombo, Esther, "Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Visiting Scholar's Reflection," 12:1 (2019), 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.543>
- Morris, Angela G., "Religious Celebrations: An Encyclopedia of Holidays, Festivals, Solemn Observances, and Spiritual Commemorations," 5:2 (2012), 97–98. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.239>
- , "New Routes to Library Success," 9:2 (2016), 33–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.445>
- Mukunthan, Cumaraswamy Michael, "The Oxford Handbook of Early Christian Studies," 2:2 (2009), 112–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.94>
- Murphy, Benjamin P., "The Qumran Visualization Project: Prospects for Digital Humanities in Theological Libraries," 5:2 (2012), 29–38. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.240>
- Murphy, Ondrea M., "Pushing the Margins: Women of Color and Intersectionality in LIS," 12:1 (2019), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.540>
- Murrain, Shanee Yvette, "Web Review: The Association of Religion Data Archives," 7:2 (2014), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.336>
- , "The Oxford Handbook of African American Theology," 10:1 (2017), 48–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.468>
- Murray, Gregory P., "Featured Web Resource: Theological Commons," 9:2 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.434>
- Myers, Sara J., Hook, William J. and Taylor, Sharon A., "Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays," 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>
- Norlin, Dennis A., "Welcome to *Theological Librarianship*," 1:1 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.36>
- Norris, Tiffany Davis, "Information Literacy: Adaptability and Authenticity—Using the Next Generation's Powers for Good, Not Evil," 2:2 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.106>
- Nosek, Jason D., "Open Access Liturgical Resources for Judaism," 6:2 (2013), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.265>
- Olley, Lorraine H., "Benedict Biscop: Benedictine, Builder, Bibliophile," 7:1 (2014), 30–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.297>
- Osinski, Keegan, "There is Nothing New Under the Sun?: 'New Librarianship' and the Theological Library," 8:1 (2015), 20–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.370>
- Oslund, Sandra, "Profiles: Quiet Person, Powerfully Loud Influence: Norris Magnuson (1932–2006)," 9:2 (2016), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.433>

- Ost, Brad, "Encyclopedia of Death & the Human Experience," 3:1 (2010), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.132>
- , "Words of Wisdom: A Philosophical Dictionary for the Perennial Tradition," 6:1 (2013), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.248>
- , "Religion and American Cultures: Tradition, Diversity, and Popular Expression, 2nd Edition," 9:1 (2016), 47–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.418>
- , "Better Standards for OA Journals," 10:1 (2017), 25–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.479>
- , Jackson, Andrea and Wiseman, Christine, "Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections," 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>
- Ostercamp, Matthew J., "A Case for Slow Reading," 7:2 (2014), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.338>
- Pakala, James C., Butler, Rebecca, Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., Stewart, David R., "Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014," 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Parker, T. R., "Ancient Christian Doctrine," 2:2 (2009), 115–117. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.105>
- Penner, Katharina, "Information Behaviour(s) of Theologians: A Literature Review," 2:1 (2009), 67–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.79>
- , "Information Needs and Behaviours of Theology Students at the International Baptist Theological Seminary," 2:2 (2009), 51–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.99>
- Pesch, Christine, "Encyclopedia of Buddhism," 2:1 (2009), 104–105. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.63>
- , "Encyclopedia of Hinduism," 2:1 (2009), 106–107. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.87>
- , "Encyclopedia of Taoism," 2:1 (2009), 108–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.88>
- Phillips, Robert, "Leadership in Theological Education," 11:2 (2018), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.527>
- , "Information Literacy: More to Learn—and Teach!" 2:1 (2009), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.84>
- , "Global Dictionary of Theology," 2:2 (2009), 118–120. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.114>
- , "Information Literacy: A Theological Librarian Reflects on Writers and Writing," 3:1 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.144>
- , "Information Literacy: Writing Based Research," 3:2 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.164>
- , "The Cambridge Dictionary of Christian Theology," 6:1 (2013), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.252>
- , "The Oxford Encyclopaedia of South Asian Christianity," 6:2 (2013), 74–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.301>
- Phillips, Thomas E. and Baker, Drew, "Web Review: Working Virtually on the Texts and Manuscripts Behind the Document, II: Doing Jewish Bible/Old Testament Textual Criticism on the Web," 8:2 (2015), 8–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.393>
- , Baker, Drew and Hidalgo, Ann, "Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World's First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies," 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>

- Phillips, Thomas E. and Bilby, Mark Glen, "Web Review: Working Virtually on the Text and Manuscripts Behind the Document: Doing New Testament Textual Criticism on the Web," 8:1 (2015), 7–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.374>
- Powell, David R., "Dictionary of Major Biblical Interpreters," 1:1 (2008), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.28>
- , "The Bible and Handel's Messiah: Some Sources on Their Relation and Use," 2:2 (2009), 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.121>
- Presutti, Robert, "Toward a Greater Discourse: Issues in Religious Archives," 3:1 (2010), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.135>
- Rainey, Jon, "The Cinematic Savior: Jesus Films and Related Literature," 3:2 (2010), 27–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.157>
- Redding, Jonathan David, "A Handbook to Old Testament Exegesis," 11:1 (2018), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.495>
- Reeves, Timothy Scott, "Seeing the Salzburgers in their Books," 11:1 (2018), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.474>
- Rider, Jacqueline H., "The Church Club of New York Library," 6:2 (2013), 29–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.296>
- Roach, Jonathan Chad, "The Information Behavior of a New Generation: Children and Teens in the 21st Century," 6:2 (2013), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.281>
- , "Search Committees: A Comprehensive Guide to Successful Faculty, Staff, and Administrative Searches," 8:1 (2015), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.351>
- Robertson, Terry Dwain, Burt, Merlin D. and Ford, Jim, "The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University," 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>
- and Tan, Felipe E., "An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White," 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>
- Rogers, Anthony D., "The Comprehensive Theological Bibliography: What is its Future?" 5:2 (2012), 48–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.203>
- Roland, Daniel R., "Using Sermon Text Archives to Investigate the Construction of Social Values: A Proposal for a Collaborative Research Agenda in Social Epistemology," 5:1 (2012), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.188>
- , "The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion," 6:2 (2013), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.285>
- Rosauer, Greg, "The SBL Handbook of Style, 2nd Edition," 9:1 (2016), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.424>
- Rosenbeck, Craig, "The Pastor's Library: An Annotated Bibliography of Biblical and Theological Resources for Ministry," 11:2 (2018), 44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.528>
- Rosser, Christopher Michael and Willis, Tamie, "Flip Over Research Instruction: Delivery, Assessment, and Feedback Strategies for 'Flipped' Library," 9:1 (2016), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.413>
- Rozear, Hannah, "Diktuon: Web-based Statistics Trackers," 5:2 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.245>
- , "A Guide for Writing about Theology and Religion," 6:2 (2013), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.272>



- Rzeznik, Thomas F., "The Historical Value of Parish Histories," 9:2 (2016), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.442>
- Saleh, Adam Gambo and Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri, "Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria," 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>
- Saner, Eileen K., "Library of the Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary," 5:1 (2012), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.213>
- Saxton, Filomena, "Latinos' Informational Needs in Attaining Accredited Theological Education," 7:2 (2014), 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.342>
- Saxton, Micah D., "A Gentle Introduction to Topic Modeling Using Python," 11:1 (2018), 18–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.506>
- Schemper, Lugene L., "Profiles: Bibliographer Extraordinaire: Peter De Klerk, 1927–1997," 7:2 (2014), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.345>
- Schmersal, David Edward, "Esther: A Handbook on the Hebrew Text," 9:1 (2016), 45–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.417>
- Schottler, Sophie, "Routledge Companion to Christian History," 1:2 (2008), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.52>
- Schroeder, Joy, "Encyclopedia of Contemporary Christian Music: Pop, Rock, and Worship," 3:1 (2010), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.130>
- , "The Bible in Music: A Dictionary of Songs, Works, and More," 9:2 (2016), 35–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.428>
- Schwab, Juliet Crawford, "Web Reviews: Monachos.net—Orthodoxy Through Patristic, Monastic, and Liturgical Study," 3:2 (2010), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.158>
- Senapatiratne, Timothy, "The Assemblies of God: A Bibliographic Essay," 4:1 (2011), 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.171>
- , "Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation," 7:2 (2014), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.333>
- , Gundry, Jenifer and Trott, Garrett, "Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries," 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- Shaffett, John E., "The Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States," 3:1 (2010), 64–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.127>
- , "Staff Development on a Shoestring," 6:1 (2013), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.241>
- Shepherd, William H., "The New Interpreter's Handbook of Preaching," 2:2 (2009), 121–123. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.104>
- , "Early Christian Apocrypha: A Bibliographic Essay," 3:1 (2010), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.125>
- Sheppard, Beth M., "The Art of the Bibliographic Essay," 1:1 (2008), 46–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.29>
- , "Diktuon: The Kindle 2 - Risk and Promise," 2:2 (2009), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.123>
- , "E-Journals and the Seminary Library Context: A Response to Jeffrey Garrett," 2:2 (2009), 43–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.109>
- , "Diktuon: A Good Look at the Nook," 4:1 (2011), 3–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.173>

- , “Resources for the Study of the Classical World in the New Testament Era,” 5:2 (2012), 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.223>
- , “By the Numbers: Bibliometrics and Altmetrics as Measures of Faculty Impact in the Field of Religion,” 8:2 (2015), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.357>
- , “Theological Librarian vs. Machine: Taking on the Amazon Alexa Show (with Some Reflections on the Future of the Profession),” 10:1 (2017), 8–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.475>
- , “Reading for Faith and Learning,” 10:1 (2017), 50–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.476>
- Shotts, D’Anna and Tarpley, Margaret, “Encyclopedia of African Religion,” 2:2 (2009), 124–126. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.102>
- Shrauner, Ryan Douglas, “The Religion and Theology Student Writer’s Manual and Reader’s Guide,” 12:1 (2019), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.539>
- Siedlecki, Armin, “Westminster Dictionary of Theologians,” 1:2 (2008), 91–92. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.42>
- Skinner, Michael, “The History of Western Philosophy of Religion,” 3:2 (2010), 69–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.152>
- Skreslet, Paula Youngman, “Basic Primary Sources in Islamic Religion,” 1:1 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.40>
- , “The Princeton Encyclopedia of Islamic Political Thought,” 6:2 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.290>
- Skypeck, James R., “Web Review: Spirituality, Medicine and Health Bibliography,” 6:2 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.271>
- Smith, Daniel, “Inquiry and Research: A Relational Approach in the Classroom,” 12:1 (2019), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.538>
- Smith, Kevin L., “Open Access and Authors’ Rights Management: A Possibility for Theology?” 2:1 (2009), 45–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.73>
- Smith, Sean, “Small Change, Big Impact: Assessment and Creative Re-purposing of Underutilized Space at the BU Theology Library,” 12:1 (2019), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.536>
- Snavely, Iren Light, “William Penn’s Experiment in Religious Freedom: Resources Documenting the Colonial Religious Experience at the State Library of Pennsylvania,” 1:2 (2008), 60–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.48>
- Soule, Stephanie L. and Ewalt, Jillian, “The John Stokes and Mary’s Gardens Collection,” 9:2 (2016), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.439>
- Spina, Carli, “Libraries and Universal Design,” 10:1 (2017), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.464>
- Spomer, Michelle Y., “The Fine Art of Throwing Sheep: How Facebook Can Contribute to Librarianship and Community in Theological Institutions,” 1:1 (2008), 10–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.37>
- , “Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America,” 1:1 (2008), 62–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.25>
- Stanley, Sarah, “Drawing on God: Theology in Graphic Novels,” 2:1 (2009), 83–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.72>
- Stayer, Caren C., “The Encyclopedia of Eastern Orthodox Christianity,” 4:1 (2011), 112–113. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.186>

- Steffel, Nick, "The Encyclopedia of Time: Science, Philosophy, Theology & Culture," 3:1 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.126>
- Stephens, Myka Kennedy, "The Future of the Small Theological Library," 9:1 (2016), 28–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.411>
- Stern, Richard C., "Homiletics: A Bibliographic Essay," 6:1 (2013), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.262>
- Stevens, Kerrie, "Practical Tips for Facilitating Research," 9:2 (2016), 37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.443>
- Stewart, David R., "Editorial," 4:1 (2011), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.196>
- , "Oh, the Editor's Life is the Life for Me ...," 6:1 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.267>
- , "'Quinquennial' – Reflecting on *TL*'s Fifth Anniversary," 6:2 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.306>
- , "Novice Contributor Tells All," 7:1 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.330>
- , "Open Access," 7:1 (2014), 72–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.323>
- , "Achieving Literary Liftoff," 7:2 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.341>
- , "In Search of a 'Culture of Writing'," 8:1 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.375>
- , "Changes Afoot," 8:2 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.394>
- , "Editor's Adios," 9:1 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.416>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Why *Theological Librarianship*?" 1:1 (2008), 4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.35>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Our Second Issue," 1:2 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.65>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Two Years On," 2:2 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.124>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Change, Challenge, Opportunity - a Forum on Electronic Journals," 2:2 (2009), 36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.122>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Why Write?" 3:1 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.147>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "From the Co-Editors," 3:2 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.170>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Authors on Authoring," 5:1 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.219>
- and Crown, Ronald W., "Introduction: The Reshaping of Libraries," 5:1 (2012), 8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.220>
- , Butler, Rebecca, Pakala, James C., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A., "Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014," 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>
- Studzinski, Raymond James, "Bible Reading Revisited: The Librarian's Guide to Lectio Divina and Formative Styles of Reading," 7:1 (2014), 56–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.327>
- Stuehrenberg, Paul, "Theological Libraries and International Collaboration in Southeast Asia," 4:1 (2011), 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.194>
- , "Telling the Library's Story: A Personal Reflection," 5:2 (2012), 39–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.235>
- Stutzman, Karl, "Diktuo: Link Resolvers for Theological Libraries," 6:1 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.257>
- Swanson, Dennis M., "Oxford Dictionary of the Bible and Archaeology," 7:1 (2014), 75–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.322>

- Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, "More Technology for the Rest of Us," 3:2 (2010), 72–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.168>
- , "Tales of an Editor," 9:1 (2016), 33–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.412>
- , "Editorial Board Introductions," 10:1 (2017), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.469>
- , "Theological Librarianship Talks Open Access," 10:1 (2017), 24. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.477>
- , "We're All Librarians Now?" 11:1 (2018), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.509>
- , "Theologians and Philosophers Using Social Media: Advice, Tips, and Testimonials," 11:1 (2018), 60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.510>
- , "Theological Librarianship at 10: A Long Look Back, a Long Look Forward," 11:2 (2018), iii-viii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.526>
- , "Theological Libraries in Prison: A Special Forum," 11:2 (2018), 12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.532>
- Tan, Felipe E. and Robertson, Terry Dwain, "An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White," 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>
- Tarpley, Margaret, "Encyclopedia of Pentecostal and Charismatic Christianity," 1:1 (2008), 71–72. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.18>
- Tarpley, Margaret and Shotts, D'Anna, "Encyclopedia of African Religion," 2:2 (2009), 124–126. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.102>
- Taylor, Sharon A., "Supporting Digital Humanities for Knowledge Acquisition in Modern Libraries," 9:2 (2016), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.429>
- , Hook, William J. and Myers, Sara J., "Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays," 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>
- Teasdale, Mark R., "Growth or Declension: Methodist Historians' Treatment of the Relationship Between the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Culture of the United States," 3:2 (2010), 34–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.163>
- Thompson, John W., "The Best Cataloger is a Frustrated Library User: Cataloging Failure and the Underutilization of Library Resources," 8:2 (2015), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.401>
- Tinerella, Vincent P., "Secret Sisters: Women Religious under European Communism Collection at the Catholic Theological Union," 3:2 (2010), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.154>
- Trott, Garrett, "The Blackwell Companion to the Theologians," 2:2 (2009), 127–129. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.98>
- , "The Corban University Library," 5:1 (2012), 23–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.211>
- , "Handbook for the Study of the Historical Jesus," 5:1 (2012), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.190>
- , "The Routledge Companion to the Practice of Christian Theology," 9:2 (2016), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.449>
- , Gundry, Jenifer and Senapatiratne, Timothy, "Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries," 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- Truman, Gerald, "From the Ground Up: Starting a Theological Library from Scratch," 3:1 (2010), 23–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.133>

- Turner, Bob, "Dictionary of the Bible and Western Culture," 7:1 (2014), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.311>
- , "IATG3: Internationales Abkürzungsverzeichnis für Theologie und Grenzgebiete," 9:1 (2016), 61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.414>
- Ulrich, Jennifer, "Web Review: Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online (GAMEO)," 7:1 (2014), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.317>
- , "The Bloomsbury Guide to Pastoral Care," 8:1 (2015), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.377>
- Van Dyk, Gerrit, "Finding Religion: An Analysis of Theology LibGuides," 8:2 (2015), 37–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.384>
- , "Understanding Mormonism: Foundational Sources on its Culture, History, and Theology," 12:1 (2019), 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.531>
- Veldheer, Kris, "Encyclopedia of New Religious Movements," 1:1 (2008), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.30>
- Vergel, Alfredo, "Using Technology for Ministry: Trends, Principles and Applications," 3:2 (2010), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.128>
- Vorp, Donald M., "Web Reviews: Online Critical Pseudepigrapha and Online Medieval Sources Bibliography," 1:1 (2008), 8–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.21>
- Wason, Brandon C., "Five Recent Commentaries on Acts," 8:1 (2015), 70–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.364>
- , "The Routledge Companion to Religion and Popular Culture," 9:2 (2016), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.432>
- Weaver, John B., "Narratives of Reading in Luke-Acts," 1:1 (2008), 22–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.27>
- , "Theological Libraries and 'The Next Christendom': Connecting North American Theological Education to Uses of the Book in the Global South," 1:2 (2008), 38–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.45>
- Webb, Lee, "Voices of Early Christianity: Documents from the Origins of Christianity," 7:1 (2014), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.318>
- Weiss, Nicholas, "Brill's Encyclopedia of Hinduism," 6:1 (2013), 92–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.268>
- Wenderoth, Christine, "In a Parallel Universe? A Response to Jeffrey Garrett," 2:2 (2009), 47–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.96>
- , "Now You See It: How the Brain Science of Attention Will Transform the Way We Live, Work, and Learn," 5:2 (2012), 99–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.236>
- Whitford, Philip, "An Index to English Periodical Literature on the Old Testament and Ancient Near Eastern Studies: Volume IX," 6:1 (2013), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.260>
- Wigner, Dann, "Librarianship as a Spiritual Practice," 10:1 (2017), 2–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.455>
- Williams, Audrey, "The John Richard Allison Library, Regent College," 5:1 (2012), 26–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.217>
- Willis, Tamie and Rosser, Christopher Michael, "Flip Over Research Instruction: Delivery, Assessment, and Feedback Strategies for 'Flipped' Library," 9:1 (2016), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.413>
- Willkom, Renee Catherine, "An Introductory Dictionary of Theology and Religious Studies," 2:1 (2009), 110–112. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.71>

- Wiseman, Christine, Jackson, Andrea and Ost, Brad, "Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections," 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>
- Wiser, James, "‘Playing Well With Others’: New Opportunities for Library Consortia," 5:2 (2012), 43–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.237>
- Woodward, Michael, "Dictionary of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation," 2:1 (2009), 113–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.74>
- Wright, Logan S., "Religion Past and Present," 1:2 (2008), 93–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.46>
- Young, Kathryn A., "The Catholic Church Extension Society Records at Loyola University Chicago," 9:2 (2016), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.440>

## INDEX OF SECTIONS

### Bibliographic Essays

- "Action Research for Theological Librarians," Hamilton, Barry W., 1:1 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.19>
- "The Art of the Bibliographic Essay," Sheppard, Beth M., 1:1 (2008), 46–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.29>
- "The Assemblies of God: A Bibliographic Essay," Senapatiratne, Timothy, 4:1 (2011), 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.171>
- "Basic Primary Sources in Islamic Religion," Skreslet, Paula Youngman, 1:1 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.40>
- "The Bible and Handel's Messiah: Some Sources on Their Relation and Use," Powell, David R., 2:2 (2009), 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.121>
- "Bible Reading Revisited: The Librarian's Guide to Lectio Divina and Formative Styles of Reading," Studzinski, Raymond James, 7:1 (2014), 56–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.327>
- "Bibliographic Essay: Augustine of Hippo," Fitzgerald, Allan, 8:2 (2015), 46–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.383>
- "Christian Traditions in the Contemporary Middle East," Baker, Matthew, 4:1 (2011), 68–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.172>
- "The Cinematic Savior: Jesus Films and Related Literature," Rainey, Jon, 3:2 (2010), 27–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.157>
- "Considerations in Preparing a Biblical Bibliography: Case Study: The Scroll of Esther," Lubetski, Edith and Lubetski, Meir, 3:1 (2010), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.129>
- "Drawing on God: Theology in Graphic Novels," Stanley, Sarah, 2:1 (2009), 83–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.72>
- "Early Christian Apocrypha: A Bibliographic Essay," Shepherd, William H., 3:1 (2010), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.125>
- "Ephrem the Syrian: A Syriac Poet in Armenian Verse," Mathews, Edward George, 5:1 (2012), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.205>
- "Father Charles E. Coughlin - the 'Radio Priest' of the 1930s," Ketchaver, Karen G., 2:2 (2009), 81–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.112>

- “Five Recent Commentaries on Acts,” Wason, Brandon C., 8:1 (2015), 70–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.364>
- “Framing Books and Reading: An Exploration of Sixteenth Century Title Borders,” Graham, M. Patrick, 6:2 (2013), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.291>
- “Going a Step Beyond—Websites with More than Just Bibles,” Kuykendall, Michael, 3:2 (2010), 22–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.159>
- “Growth or Declension: Methodist Historians’ Treatment of the Relationship Between the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Culture of the United States,” Teasdale, Mark R., 3:2 (2010), 34–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.163>
- “Homiletics: A Bibliographic Essay,” Stern, Richard C., 6:1 (2013), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.262>
- “Influence of the Fathers of the Church on Recent Catholic Conversion Narratives,” Kiczek, Steven Allen, 5:1 (2012), 56–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.197>
- “Information Behaviour(s) of Theologians: A Literature Review,” Penner, Katharina, 2:1 (2009), 67–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.79>
- “Inner-Biblical Allusion,” Lester, G Brooke, 2:2 (2009), 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.110>
- “Klostersturm and Secularization in Central Europe: What Happened to the Libraries?” Garrett, Jeffrey, 8:1 (2015), 61–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.372>
- “The Librarian’s Guide to the Apostolic Fathers,” Jefford, Clayton N., 5:2 (2012), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.224>
- “The Literature of Ecclesiology: A Ten Year Retrospective,” Guyette, Fred, 4:1 (2011), 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.146>
- “Open Access Liturgical Resources for Judaism,” Nosek, Jason D., 6:2 (2013), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.265>
- “Participatory Cultures and Implications for Theological Education,” Crowley, Eileen D, 6:1 (2013), 60–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.251>
- “Pope Francis’ Strong Thought,” Lemna, Keith Edward, 7:2 (2014), 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.343>
- “Resources for the Study of the Classical World in the New Testament Era,” Sheppard, Beth M., 5:2 (2012), 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.223>
- “Ronald Knox: A Bibliographic Essay,” Chappel, James, 1:2 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.44>
- “Six Segments on Military Ministry,” Knapp, Kathryn, 3:1 (2010), 27–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.134>
- “Teaching the History of the Bible as Book,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 9:1 (2016), 38–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.427>
- “The Theological Librarian’s Role in Fundraising,” Kemmis, Barbara, 2:1 (2009), 57–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.77>
- “Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic,” Belcastro, David Joseph, 7:2 (2014), 31–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.334>
- “William Penn’s Experiment in Religious Freedom: Resources Documenting the Colonial Religious Experience at the State Library of Pennsylvania,” Snaveley, Iren Light, 1:2 (2008), 60–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.48>
- “The Work of Evelyn Fox Keller as a Resource for Study in Science and Religion,” Kordesh, Kathleen, 1:2 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.56>

“Wrestling Long into the Night: Sources on the Mainline Protestant Denominations’ Debate about Homosexuality,” Burnam, Paul D., 6:1 (2013), 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.249>

“Zen Garden and No Zen Garden: A Bibliographic Essay,” Masuchika, Glenn Norio, 5:1 (2012), 67–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.204>

### Columns

“Diktuon: A Good Look at the Nook,” Sheppard, Beth M., 4:1 (2011), 3–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.173>

“Diktuon: Bibliographic Managers,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:2 (2008), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.62>

“Diktuon: Digital Repositories and Theological Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:1 (2008), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.17>

“Diktuon: Drupal - CMS and Beyond,” Darlack, James Marion, 6:2 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.304>

“Diktuon: Finding e-books,” Keck, Andrew J., 3:1 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.143>

“Diktuon: Getting Involved With the Digital Humanities in Theology, Biblical Studies, and Religious Studies,” Gerber, Kent T. K., 9:1 (2016), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.420>

“Diktuon: Link Resolvers for Theological Libraries,” Stutzman, Karl, 6:1 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.257>

“Diktuon: Mobile Devices and Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 5:1 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.221>

“Diktuon: Providing Library Services in the Cloud: New Benefits Realized, New Skills Required,” Hartman, Robin R., 7:2 (2014), 6–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.348>

“Diktuon: Purchasing at the Point of Need: An Acquisitions Pilot Project,” Deeds, Leland, 7:1 (2014), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.315>

“Diktuon: Tech Training for a New Age,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 3:2 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.160>

“Diktuon: The Framework for Information Literacy and Theological Education,” Badke, William, 8:2 (2015), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.385>

“Diktuon: The Kindle 2 - Risk and Promise,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.123>

“Diktuon: The Library as Publisher? Is It Possible for a Small Library?” McMahon, Melody Layton, 8:1 (2015), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.365>

“Diktuon: Virtual Reference,” Keck, Andrew J., 2:1 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.83>

“Diktuon: Web-based Statistics Trackers,” Rozear, Hannah, 5:2 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.245>

“Featured Web Resource: Theological Commons,” Murray, Gregory P., 9:2 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.434>

“Finding Time to Write,” Elder, Jane Lenz, 10:1 (2017), 1. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.471>

“Information Literacy: A Theological Librarian Reflects on Writers and Writing,” Phillips, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.144>

“Information Literacy: Adaptability and Authenticity—Using the Next Generation’s Powers for Good, Not Evil,” Norris, Tiffany Davis, 2:2 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.106>



- “Information Literacy: More to Learn—and Teach!” Phillips, Robert, 2:1 (2009), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.84>
- “Information Literacy: Writing Based Research,” Phillips, Robert, 3:2 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.164>
- “Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World’s First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies,” Phillips, Thomas E., Baker, Drew and Hidalgo, Ann, 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>
- “Profiles: Doralyn Joanne Hickey, 1929–1987: An Appreciation,” Loyd, Roger, 6:1 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.256>
- “Profiles: A Giant in the Land: H. Lucille Hager, 1924–2004,” Eberts, Susan, 8:1 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.373>
- “Profiles: A Pilgrim’s Progress: Decherd Turner, 1922–2002,” Hotchkiss, Valeri, 7:1 (2014), 3–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.326>
- “Profiles: Aspiring Vision and Attention to Detail: Kenneth Sperber Gapp (1905–1966),” Dearborn, Virginia E and Henke, Kenneth W, 8:2 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.396>
- “Profiles: Bibliographer Extraordinaire: Peter De Klerk, 1927–1997,” Schemper, Lugene L., 7:2 (2014), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.345>
- “Profiles: Father Oliver Kapsner, OSB (1902–1991) – A Life in Libraries,” Heintzelman, Matthew, 5:1 (2012), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.216>
- “Profiles: Fr. Simeon Daly, OSB,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 9:1 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.415>
- “Profiles: John Albert Bollier, 1927–2010,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 6:2 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.305>
- “Profiles: Quiet Person, Powerfully Loud Influence: Norris Magnuson (1932–2006),” Oslund, Sandra, 9:2 (2016), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.433>
- “Web Review: Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online (GAMEO),” Ulrich, Jennifer, 7:1 (2014), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.317>
- “Web Review: Hymnary.org - Comprehensive Index of Hymns and Hymnals,” Mayo, David, 5:2 (2012), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.233>
- “Web Review: Online Resources for the Study of Chinese Religion and Philosophy,” Adkins, Martha, 9:2 (2016), 5–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.435>
- “Web Review: Perseus Digital Library,” Darlack, James Marion, 9:1 (2016), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.423>
- “Web Review: Spirituality, Medicine and Health Bibliography,” Skypeck, James R., 6:2 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.271>
- “Web Review: The Association of Religion Data Archives,” Murrain, Shanee Yvette, 7:2 (2014), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.336>
- “Web Review: The Jonathan Edwards Center at Yale University,” Miller, Rebecca Louise, 5:1 (2012), 7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.206>
- “Web Review: The Pew Forum on Religion & Public Life,” Burr, Trisha A., 6:1 (2013), 7–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.258>

“Web Review: Working Virtually on the Text and Manuscripts Behind the Document: Doing New Testament Textual Criticism on the Web,” Phillips, Thomas E. and Bilby, Mark Glen, 8:1 (2015), 7–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.374>

“Web Review: Working Virtually on the Texts and Manuscripts Behind the Document, II: Doing Jewish Bible/Old Testament Textual Criticism on the Web,” Phillips, Thomas E. and Baker, Drew, 8:2 (2015), 8–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.393>

“Web Reviews: Counterbalance,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 2:1 (2009), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.82>

“Web Reviews: ETANA,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 1:2 (2008), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.64>

“Web Reviews: Monachos.net—Orthodoxy Through Patristic, Monastic, and Liturgical Study,” Schwab, Juliet Crawford, 3:2 (2010), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.158>

“Web Reviews: Online Critical Pseudepigrapha and Online Medieval Sources Bibliography,” Vorp, Donald M., 1:1 (2008), 8–9. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.21>

“Web Reviews: Religious Institute—Denominational Statements,” Durham, Erica, 4:1 (2011), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.191>

“Web Reviews: The Gifford Lectures—Over 100 Years of Renowned Lectures on Natural Theology,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 3:1 (2010), 6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.140>

“Web Reviews: Theological Perspectives of the Reformation,” Limpitlaw, Amy, 2:2 (2009), 9–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.116>

### Critical Reviews

“Academic Libraries and Toxic Leadership,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 10:1 (2017), 43–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.466>

“America’s Public Bible,” DeBoer, Jacob A., 11:1 (2018), 53–54. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.505>

“Ancient Christian Doctrine,” Parker, T. R., 2:2 (2009), 115–117. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.105>

“The Annotated Luther, Volume I: The Roots of Reform,” Cox, David E., 9:2 (2016), 30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.450>

“Apps for Librarians,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 8:2 (2015), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.403>

“Archives in Libraries: What Librarians and Archivists Need to Know to Work Together,” Anderson, Christopher J., 11:2 (2018), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.525>

“Atlas of Global Christianity,” Friede, Eric, 3:1 (2010), 53–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.137>

“Australasian Religion Index (ARI),” Kolb, Daniel, 1:2 (2008), 88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.54>

“The Baker Illustrated Bible Dictionary,” Darlack, James Marion, 7:1 (2014), 68–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.319>

“The Bible in Music: A Dictionary of Songs, Works, and More,” Schroeder, Joy, 9:2 (2016), 35–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.428>

“A Biblical Hebrew Reference Grammar,” Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, 12:1 (2019), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.541>

“The Blackwell Companion to the Theologians,” Trott, Garrett, 2:2 (2009), 127–129. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.98>

- “The Bloomsbury Guide to Pastoral Care,” Ulrich, Jennifer, 8:1 (2015), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.377>
- “The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters: Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography,” Adkins, Martha, 11:2 (2018), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.522>
- “Brill’s Encyclopedia of Hinduism,” Weiss, Nicholas, 6:1 (2013), 92–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.268>
- “The Cambridge Dictionary of Christian Theology,” Phillips, Robert, 6:1 (2013), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.252>
- “The Cambridge Dictionary of Judaism & Jewish Culture,” Anderson, David, 6:1 (2013), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.269>
- “The Canterbury Dictionary of Hymnology,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 8:1 (2015), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.356>
- “Christian Catechetical Texts,” Mitchell, Michael R., 5:2 (2012), 92–94. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.243>
- “Christian Theology: the Classics,” McMullen, Kenneth, 8:2 (2015), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.404>
- “Church History: An Introduction to Research Methods and Resources,” Estes, James Andrew, 11:1 (2018), 55–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.504>
- “Church-State Issues in America Today,” Ellis, Teresa Cardin, 1:2 (2008), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.53>
- “Comparative Review of Three Bible Atlases,” Litwak, Kenneth D., 3:2 (2010), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.165>
- “A Compendium of Musical Instruments and Instrumental Terminology in the Bible,” Campbell, Donna R., 3:2 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.151>
- “Concise American Catholic Encyclopedia,” Hayes, Elyse, 6:1 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.261>
- “Crash Course in Library Services to People with Disabilities,” Litwak, Kenneth D., 7:2 (2014), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.328>
- “Crossroads of War,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 8:2 (2015), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.392>
- “Cruising the Library: Perversities in the Organization of Knowledge,” Hughes, Barnaby, 10:1 (2017), 46–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.470>
- “Diccionario de Pensadores Cristianos,” Guzman, Alvaro Perez, 5:1 (2012), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.212>
- “Dictionary of Biblical Criticism and Interpretation,” Woodward, Michael, 2:1 (2009), 113–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.74>
- “Dictionary of Christian Spirituality,” Kokolus, Cait C., 5:2 (2012), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.226>
- “Dictionary of Major Biblical Interpreters,” Powell, David R., 1:1 (2008), 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.28>
- “Dictionary of Scripture and Ethics,” Baker, Matthew, 5:2 (2012), 75–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.229>
- “Dictionary of the Bible and Western Culture,” Turner, Bob, 7:1 (2014), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.311>
- “Dictionary of the Old Testament: Prophets,” Evans, Justin J, 7:2 (2014), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.321>

- “Dictionary of Theologians to 1308,” Bales, John Glenn, 5:2 (2012), 78–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.230>
- “Doing Theological Research: An Introductory Guide for Survival in Theological Education,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 4:1 (2011), 101–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.179>
- “E-Book Collections,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 3:1 (2010), 57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.136>
- “Eerdmans Dictionary of Early Judaism,” Grafton, Karla Fackler, 4:1 (2011), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.184>
- “Encyclopaedia Islamica,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 2:2 (2009), 103–104. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.119>
- “Encyclopedia of African Religion,” Tarpley, Margaret and Shotts, D’Anna, 2:2 (2009), 124–126. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.102>
- “Encyclopedia of Buddhism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 104–105. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.63>
- “The Encyclopedia of Caribbean Religions,” Dittrich, Nicole C., 7:2 (2014), 56–57. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.329>
- “Encyclopedia of Catholic Social Thought, Social Science, and Social Policy,” McIntosh-Doty, Mikail, 1:1 (2008), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.20>
- “The Encyclopedia of Christian Civilization,” Garrett, J. Michael, 5:2 (2012), 82–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.231>
- “The Encyclopedia of Christian Literature,” Keeney, Donald, 3:2 (2010), 60–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.155>
- “Encyclopedia of Contemporary Christian Music: Pop, Rock, and Worship,” Schroeder, Joy, 3:1 (2010), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.130>
- “Encyclopedia of Death & the Human Experience,” Ost, Brad, 3:1 (2010), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.132>
- “Encyclopedia of Demons in World Religions and Cultures,” Day, Donald E., 5:2 (2012), 80–81. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.227>
- “The Encyclopedia of Eastern Orthodox Christianity,” Stayer, Caren C., 4:1 (2011), 112–113. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.186>
- “Encyclopedia of English Language Bible Versions,” McMullen, Kenneth, 6:2 (2013), 71–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.283>
- “Encyclopedia of Gender and Society,” Klemme, Rebecca, 4:1 (2011), 107–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.169>
- “Encyclopedia of Hinduism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 106–107. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.87>
- “Encyclopedia of Human Rights,” Boyd, Evan E., 3:1 (2010), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.141>
- “The Encyclopedia of Jews in the Islamic World,” Marcus, Sara, 3:2 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.166>
- “Encyclopedia of Love in World Religions,” Jones, Jonathan, 2:1 (2009), 101–103. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.81>
- “Encyclopedia of Missions and Missionaries,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 1:2 (2008), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.50>

- “Encyclopedia of New Religious Movements,” Veldheer, Kris, 1:1 (2008), 60–61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.30>
- “Encyclopedia of Pentecostal and Charismatic Christianity,” Tarpley, Margaret, 1:1 (2008), 71–72. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.18>
- “Encyclopedia of Philosophers on Religion,” Jaeger, John David, 2:1 (2009), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.80>
- “Encyclopedia of Psychology and Religion,” Hanson, Mark, 3:2 (2010), 57–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.167>
- “Encyclopedia of Religion and Film,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 6:1 (2013), 80–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.263>
- “Encyclopedia of Religion in America,” Bohanan, Adam S., 4:1 (2011), 98–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.174>
- “Encyclopedia of Religious and Spiritual Development,” Kokolus, Cait C., 1:2 (2008), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.43>
- “Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America,” Spomer, Michelle Y., 1:1 (2008), 62–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.25>
- “Encyclopedia of Taoism,” Pesch, Christine, 2:1 (2009), 108–109. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.88>
- “Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception,” Bergant, Diane and Dunkly, James, 2:2 (2009), 98–102. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.117>
- “Encyclopedia of the Historical Jesus,” Hogan, Derek K., 2:1 (2009), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.76>
- “The Encyclopedia of Time: Science, Philosophy, Theology & Culture,” Steffel, Nick, 3:1 (2010), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.126>
- “Encyclopedia of Women in Today’s World,” Lipton, Sandra, 5:1 (2012), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.218>
- “Esther: A Handbook on the Hebrew Text,” Schmersal, David Edward, 9:1 (2016), 45–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.417>
- “Faith Across Time,” Jaeger, John David, 8:1 (2015), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.354>
- “Feminist Biblical Interpretation: A Compendium of Critical Commentary on the Books of the Bible and Related Literature,” Bidlack, Beth, 7:1 (2014), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.313>
- “Find it in the Talmud,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 8:2 (2015), 56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.405>
- “Fortress Commentary on the Bible,” McLaurin, III, Dougal W, 8:2 (2015), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.400>
- “Global Dictionary of Theology,” Phillips, Robert, 2:2 (2009), 118–120. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.114>
- “A Guide for Writing about Theology and Religion,” Rozear, Hannah, 6:2 (2013), 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.272>
- “Guide to Islamist Movements,” Frost, Ellen, 5:1 (2012), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.208>
- “Handbook for the Study of the Historical Jesus,” Trott, Garrett, 5:1 (2012), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.190>
- “Handbook of Theological Education in World Christianity,” Iwaskov, Tracy Powell, 4:1 (2011), 110–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.185>

- “A Handbook to Old Testament Exegesis,” Redding, Jonathan David, 11:1 (2018), 51–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.495>
- “Historical Dictionary of Catholicism,” Harty, Kathy, 6:2 (2013), 67–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.302>
- “Historical Dictionary of the Coptic Church,” Bohleke, B., 3:1 (2010), 48–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.138>
- “The History of Western Philosophy of Religion,” Skinner, Michael, 3:2 (2010), 69–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.152>
- “IATG3: Internationales Abkürzungsverzeichnis für Theologie und Grenzgebiete,” Turner, Bob, 9:1 (2016), 61. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.414>
- “The Illustrated Guide to Islam,” Manzoor, Romana G., 6:2 (2013), 69–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.292>
- “An Index to English Periodical Literature on the Old Testament and Ancient Near Eastern Studies: Volume IX,” Whitford, Philip, 6:1 (2013), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.260>
- “The Information Behavior of a New Generation: Children and Teens in the 21st Century,” Roach, Jonathan Chad, 6:2 (2013), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.281>
- “The Information: A History, A Theory, A Flood,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, 5:1 (2012), 85–86. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.201>
- “Innovative Solutions for Building Community in Academic Libraries,” Darling, Kay, 9:2 (2016), 31–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.446>
- “Inquiry and Research: A Relational Approach in the Classroom,” Smith, Daniel, 12:1 (2019), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.538>
- “An Interpretive Lexicon of New Testament Greek,” Fowler, Jason, 10:1 (2017), 45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.467>
- “An Introductory Dictionary of Theology and Religious Studies,” Willkom, Renee Catherine, 2:1 (2009), 110–112. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.71>
- “Jesus in History, Legend, Scripture, and Tradition: A World Encyclopedia,” Adkins, Martha, 9:1 (2016), 52–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.422>
- “Jewish Annotated New Testament,” Moll, Kirk A., 5:2 (2012), 95–96. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.244>
- “Leadership in Theological Education,” Phillips, Robert, 11:2 (2018), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.527>
- “Libraries and Archives: A Comparative Study,” Cox, David E., 7:1 (2014), 67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.310>
- “Marketing Today’s Academic Library: A Bold New Approach to Communicating with Students,” Ganski, Kate L., 2:2 (2009), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.100>
- “Masterplots II: Christian Literature,” Benda, Chris, 1:2 (2008), 77–79. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.49>
- “Melton’s Encyclopedia of American Religions,” Hamilton, Barry W., 2:2 (2009), 107–108. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.103>
- “Mentoring in the Library: Building for the Future,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 5:1 (2012), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.182>
- “More Technology for the Rest of Us,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 3:2 (2010), 72–73. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.168>

- “Muhammad in History, Thought, and Culture,” Cox, David E., 8:2 (2015), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.376>
- “New Catholic Encyclopedia Supplement 2009,” Hayes, Elyse, 2:2 (2009), 109–111. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.115>
- “New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology and Exegesis,” Darlack, James Marion, 9:1 (2016), 50–51. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.421>
- “The New Interpreter’s Handbook of Preaching,” Shepherd, William H., 2:2 (2009), 121–123. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.104>
- “New Routes to Library Success,” Morris, Angela G., 9:2 (2016), 33–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.445>
- “The New Westminster Dictionary of Church History,” Leahy, Elizabeth A., 3:1 (2010), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.139>
- “Now You See It: How the Brain Science of Attention Will Transform the Way We Live, Work, and Learn,” Wenderoth, Christine, 5:2 (2012), 99–100. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.236>
- “Open Access,” Stewart, David R., 7:1 (2014), 72–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.323>
- “Oxford Biblical Studies Online,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 2:1 (2009), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.85>
- “The Oxford Companion to the Book,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 3:2 (2010), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.156>
- “The Oxford Dictionary of the Jewish Religion,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 5:1 (2012), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.214>
- “Oxford Dictionary of the Bible and Archaeology,” Swanson, Dennis M., 7:1 (2014), 75–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.322>
- “The Oxford Encyclopaedia of South Asian Christianity,” Phillips, Robert, 6:2 (2013), 74–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.301>
- “Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation,” Senapatiratne, Timothy, 7:2 (2014), 62–63. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.333>
- “The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Books of the Bible,” Hanson, Susanah J, 5:2 (2012), 85–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.222>
- “The Oxford Handbook of African American Theology,” Murrain, Shanee Yvette, 10:1 (2017), 48–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.468>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Christianity and Economics,” Lillard, Justin Matthew, 8:1 (2015), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.355>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Early Christian Studies,” Mukunthan, Cumaraswamy Michael, 2:2 (2009), 112–114. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.94>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Interdisciplinarity,” Harper, Wakefield, 5:2 (2012), 88–89. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.228>
- “The Oxford Handbook of Religious Conversion,” Bales, John Glenn, 8:1 (2015), 77–78. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.371>
- “The Pastor’s Library: An Annotated Bibliography of Biblical and Theological Resources for Ministry,” Rosenbeck, Craig, 11:2 (2018), 44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.528>

- “The Personal Librarian: Enhancing the Student Experience,” Gucker, Jacob W., 8:2 (2015), 65–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.402>
- “Personenlexikon zum Zweiten Vatikanischen Konzil,” Cox, David E., 8:1 (2015), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.339>
- “Pocket Dictionary of Theological Terms,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 9:1 (2016), 49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.419>
- “Practical Tips for Facilitating Research,” Stevens, Kerrie, 9:2 (2016), 37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.443>
- “The Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States,” Shaffett, John E., 3:1 (2010), 64–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.127>
- “The Princeton Encyclopedia of Islamic Political Thought,” Skreslet, Paula Youngman, 6:2 (2013), 83–85. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.290>
- “Pushing the Margins: Women of Color and Intersectionality in LIS,” Murphy, Ondrea M., 12:1 (2019), 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.540>
- “The Quality Library: A Guide to Staff-Driven Improvement, Better Efficiency, and Happier Customers,” Burnam, Paul D., 2:1 (2009), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.70>
- “RDA Toolkit,” Kettner, Megan, 4:1 (2011), 105–106. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.175>
- “Reading for Faith and Learning,” Sheppard, Beth M., 10:1 (2017), 50–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.476>
- “Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China and Christianity in China: A Scholar’s Guide to Resources in the Libraries and Archives of the United States,” DeLong, Linwood, 3:2 (2010), 51–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.145>
- “Religion and American Cultures: Tradition, Diversity, and Popular Expression, 2nd Edition,” Ost, Brad, 9:1 (2016), 47–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.418>
- “Religion and the Law in America,” Guyette, Fred, 2:1 (2009), 94–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.55>
- “The Religion and Theology Student Writer’s Manual and Reader’s Guide,” Shrauner, Ryan Douglas, 12:1 (2019), 68–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.539>
- “Religion and Violence: An Encyclopedia of Faith and Conflict from Antiquity to the Present,” McMullen, Kenneth, 5:1 (2012), 91–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.199>
- “Religion Past and Present,” Wright, Logan S, 1:2 (2008), 93–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.46>
- “Religious Celebrations: An Encyclopedia of Holidays, Festivals, Solemn Observances, and Spiritual Commemorations,” Morris, Angela G., 5:2 (2012), 97–98. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.239>
- “Religious Leadership: A Reference Handbook,” Burr, Trisha A., 7:2 (2014), 54–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.337>
- “Religious Nationalism: A Reference Handbook,” Dekker, Jennifer, 7:1 (2014), 70–71. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.320>
- “Research and Writing in the Seminary: Practical Strategies and Tools,” Berryhill, Carisse, 8:2 (2015), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.406>
- “Routledge Companion to Christian History,” Schottler, Sophie, 1:2 (2008), 89–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.52>
- “The Routledge Companion to Religion and Popular Culture,” Wason, Brandon C., 9:2 (2016), 42–43. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.432>



- “The Routledge Companion to the Practice of Christian Theology,” Trott, Garrett, 9:2 (2016), 40–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.449>
- “The Routledge Handbook of Research Methods in the Study of Religion,” Roland, Daniel R., 6:2 (2013), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.285>
- “The SBL Handbook of Style, 2nd Edition,” Rosauer, Greg, 9:1 (2016), 54–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.424>
- “Scholarly Communications: A History from Content as King to Content as Kingmaker,” Boyd, Evan E., 9:1 (2016), 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.425>
- “Search Committees: A Comprehensive Guide to Successful Faculty, Staff, and Administrative Searches,” Roach, Jonathan Chad, 8:1 (2015), 87–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.351>
- “Staff Development on a Shoestring,” Shaffett, John E., 6:1 (2013), 90–91. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.241>
- “STEP Bible,” Miller, Elizabeth Young, 11:1 (2018), 58–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.503>
- “Supporting Digital Humanities for Knowledge Acquisition in Modern Libraries,” Taylor, Sharon A., 9:2 (2016), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.429>
- “T&T Clark Companion to Methodism,” Keck, Andrew J., 5:1 (2012), 83–84. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.215>
- “T&T Clark Handbook to Social Identity in the New Testament,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 9:1 (2016), 59–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.426>
- “Theologians and Philosophers Using Social Media: Advice, Tips, and Testimonials,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:1 (2018), 60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.510>
- “Voices of Early Christianity: Documents from the Origins of Christianity,” Webb, Lee, 7:1 (2014), 79–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.318>
- “Westminster Dictionary of Theologians,” Siedlecki, Armin, 1:2 (2008), 91–92. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.42>
- “Words of Wisdom: A Philosophical Dictionary for the Perennial Tradition,” Ost, Brad, 6:1 (2013), 86–87. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.248>
- “World Biographical Information System (WBIS Online) and the Biographical Archive of Christianity (BAChr),” Anderson, Christopher J., 4:1 (2011), 96–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.176>
- “Worship in the Early Church,” Brennan, Christopher, 3:2 (2010), 45–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.148>

### Editorials

- “Achieving Literary Liftoff,” Stewart, David R., 7:2 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.341>
- “Authors on Authoring,” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 5:1 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.219>
- “Changes Afoot,” Stewart, David R., 8:2 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.394>
- “Editorial,” Stewart, David R., 4:1 (2011), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.196>
- “Editorial Board Introductions,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 10:1 (2017), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.469>
- “Editor’s Adios,” Stewart, David R., 9:1 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.416>
- “From the Co-Editors,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 3:2 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.170>

- “In Praise of the Generalist: Reflecting on the Librarian’s Challenge,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 12:1 (2019), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.545>
- “In Search of a ‘Culture of Writing,’” Stewart, David R., 8:1 (2015), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.375>
- “A New Era for *Theological Librarianship*,” Bennett, Miranda H., Daught, Gary F. and Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 9:2 (2016), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.448>
- “A Note to Prospective Authors,” Editorial Team, 1:1 (2008), 5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.39>
- “Novice Contributor Tells All,” Stewart, David R., 7:1 (2014), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.330>
- “Oh, the Editor’s Life is the Life for Me ...,” Stewart, David R., 6:1 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.267>
- “Our Second Issue,” Crown, Ronald W and Stewart, David R., 1:2 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.65>
- “‘Quinquennial’ – Reflecting on *TL*’s Fifth Anniversary,” Stewart, David R., 6:2 (2013), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.306>
- “*Theological Librarianship* at 10: A Long Look Back, a Long Look Forward,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), iii-viii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.526>
- “Two Years On,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 2:2 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.124>
- “Welcome to Our Third Issue of *Theological Librarianship*,” Crown, Ronald W., 2:1 (2009), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.93>
- “Welcome to *Theological Librarianship*,” Norlin, Dennis A., 1:1 (2008), 3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.36>
- “We’re All Librarians Now?” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:1 (2018), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.509>
- “Why *Theological Librarianship*?” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 1:1 (2008), 4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.35>
- “Why Write for Peer Review?” Crown, Ronald W., 5:2 (2012), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.246>
- “Why Write?” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 3:1 (2010), iii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.147>

### Essays

- “‘Awash in a Sea of Archives’: Key Research Sources in the United States for the Study of Mission and World Christianity,” Dries, Angelyn, 5:2 (2012), 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.232>
- “Benedict Biscop: Benedictine, Builder, Bibliophile,” Olley, Lorraine H., 7:1 (2014), 30–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.297>
- “The Best Cataloger is a Frustrated Library User: Cataloging Failure and the Underutilization of Library Resources,” Thompson, John W., 8:2 (2015), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.401>
- “A Case for Slow Reading,” Ostercamp, Matthew J, 7:2 (2014), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.338>
- “The Catholic Church Extension Society Records at Loyola University Chicago,” Young, Kathryn A., 9:2 (2016), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.440>
- “Catholic Pamphlets at the Hesburgh Libraries,” McManus, Jean C., 9:2 (2016), 15–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.441>
- “The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University,” Robertson, Terry Dwain, Burt, Merlin D. and Ford, Jim, 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>
- “The Church Club of New York Library,” Rider, Jacqueline H., 6:2 (2013), 29–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.296>

- “Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries,” Gundry, Jenifer, Senapatiratne, Timothy and Trott, Garrett, 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- “Counting the Costs of Acquisitions: Using Cost-Benefit Analysis in a Seminary and University Library,” Getahun, Verena and Keillor, William A., 2:2 (2009), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.108>
- “The Curious Case of a ‘Mayflower Bible,’” Coates, Carolyn K., 1:2 (2008), 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.59>
- “Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays,” Hook, William .J, Myers, Sara J. and Taylor, Sharon A., 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>
- “Fake News, Confirmation Bias, the Search for Truth, and the Theology Student,” Badke, William, 11:2 (2018), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.519>
- “The Fine Art of Throwing Sheep: How Facebook Can Contribute to Librarianship and Community in Theological Institutions,” Spomer, Michelle Y., 1:1 (2008), 10–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.37>
- “Flip Over Research Instruction: Delivery, Assessment, and Feedback Strategies for ‘Flipped’ Library,” Rosser, Christopher Michael and Willis, Tamie, 9:1 (2016), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.413>
- “FRBR and RDA: What They Are and How They May Affect the Future of Libraries,” Croissant, Charles R., 5:2 (2012), 6–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.234>
- “From the Ground Up: Starting a Theological Library from Scratch,” Truman, Gerald, 3:1 (2010), 23–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.133>
- “Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections,” Jackson, Andrea, Wiseman, Christine and Ost, Brad, 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>
- “The Future of the Small Theological Library,” Stephens, Myka Kennedy, 9:1 (2016), 28–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.411>
- “Greater Than the Sum of Its Parts: The Shared Wealth of Scholarly Resources in the Catholic Portal,” Maher, Diane, 9:2 (2016), 12–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.438>
- “An Historical Assessment of the Narrative Uses of the Words ‘Kabbalah,’ ‘Cabala,’ and ‘Qabala/h’: Discerning the Differences for Theological Libraries,” Elia, Anthony J, 2:2 (2009), 11–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.111>
- “The Historical Value of Parish Histories,” Rzeznik, Thomas F., 9:2 (2016), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.442>
- “Incorporating Concepts of Hospitality into Theological Library Assessment,” Gundry, Jenifer, 8:1 (2015), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.366>
- “An Invisible Wall: The Relationship Between Congregational and Seminary Libraries in the United States,” Eliceiri, Rebecca Klemme, 7:1 (2014), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.324>
- “The John Stokes and Mary’s Gardens Collection,” Soule, Stephanie L. and Ewalt, Jillian, 9:2 (2016), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.439>
- “Latinos’ Informational Needs in Attaining Accredited Theological Education,” Saxton, Filomena, 7:2 (2014), 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.342>
- “Librarians, Publishers, and Theological Reference Resources: A Way Forward,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 2:1 (2009), 8–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.86>

- “Librarianship as a Spiritual Practice,” Wigner, Dann, 10:1 (2017), 2–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.455>
- “Libraries and Universal Design,” Spina, Carli, 10:1 (2017), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.464>
- “The Library of the Universidad Bíblica Latinoamericana: 75th Anniversary in the Midst of Changes,” Guzman, Alvaro Perez, 4:1 (2011), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.195>
- “The Marjory Stanway Collection of African Language Materials at Trinity School for Ministry,” Hanson, Susanah J., 6:1 (2013), 16–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.259>
- “Ministers on the Lecture Circuit: Education, Entertainment and Religion in Early 20th Century America,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 7:1 (2014), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.314>
- “An Open Access Source for the Study of Religion and the Law: The Proceedings of the Old Bailey: London’s Central Criminal Court 1674–1913,” Guyette, Fred, 1:2 (2008), 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.60>
- “The Perennial Question and a Radical Response: The Student Bibliographer Program in the Vanderbilt Divinity Library,” Crawford, Eileen, 6:2 (2013), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.273>
- “Playing Well With Others’: New Opportunities for Library Consortia,” Wisner, James, 5:2 (2012), 43–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.237>
- “The Qumran Visualization Project: Prospects for Digital Humanities in Theological Libraries,” Murphy, Benjamin P., 5:2 (2012), 29–38. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.240>
- “Raising an Ebenezer’: Archives as a Religious Means of Remembering,” Malone, David Brian, 8:1 (2015), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.369>
- “A Remarkable Collection of Rare Scriptures in a Small University Library Setting,” Ellis, Teresa Cardin, 6:2 (2013), 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.298>
- “Running with Perseverance: The Theological Library’s Challenge of Keeping Pace With Changing Students,” Falciani-White, Nancy K., 1:2 (2008), 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.61>
- “Secret Sisters: Women Religious under European Communism Collection at the Catholic Theological Union,” Tinerella, Vincent P., 3:2 (2010), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.154>
- “Seeing the Salzburgers in their Books,” Reeves, Timothy Scott, 11:1 (2018), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.474>
- “Small Change, Big Impact: Assessment and Creative Re-purposing of Underutilized Space at the BU Theology Library,” Smith, Sean, 12:1 (2019), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.536>
- “Tales of an Editor,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 9:1 (2016), 33–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.412>
- “Telling the Library’s Story: A Personal Reflection,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 5:2 (2012), 39–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.235>
- “Theological Librarian vs. Machine: Taking on the Amazon Alexa Show (with Some Reflections on the Future of the Profession),” Sheppard, Beth M., 10:1 (2017), 8–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.475>
- “Theological Librarians and Collection Management: Collaborative Policy Development,” Mayer, Robert J., 11:2 (2018), 8–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.530>
- “Theological Librarianship from a Distance,” Detar, Melody Diehl, 8:2 (2015), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.390>
- “Theological Librarianship: An Unapologetic Apology,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 3:1 (2010), 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.131>

- “Theological Libraries and International Collaboration in Southeast Asia,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 4:1 (2011), 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.194>
- “There is Nothing New Under the Sun?: ‘New Librarianship’ and the Theological Library,” Osinski, Keegan, 8:1 (2015), 20–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.370>
- “Three Catholic Libraries in London,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 4:1 (2011), 22–31. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.192>
- “Toward a Greater Discourse: Issues in Religious Archives,” Presutti, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.135>
- “Uganda Christian University: A Center of Excellence in the Heart of Africa—An Overview of the UCU Library,” Kiyaga, John, 4:1 (2011), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.193>
- “An Unknown Exegete: Uncovering the Biblical Scholarship of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,” Elia, Anthony J, 7:1 (2014), 8–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.266>
- “Using Technology for Ministry: Trends, Principles and Applications,” Vergel, Alfredo, 3:2 (2010), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.128>
- “‘We Desire Everything Illustrating the History of Methodism That We Can Procure’: Examining the Methodist Collections at Drew University,” Anderson, Christopher J., 6:1 (2013), 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.264>

#### Peer-Reviewed Articles

- “By the Numbers: Bibliometrics and Altmetrics as Measures of Faculty Impact in the Field of Religion,” Sheppard, Beth M., 8:2 (2015), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.357>
- “Christian Librarians and the Ethics of the Library Bill of Rights,” Kaihoi, Scott, 8:1 (2015), 42–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.353>
- “The Comprehensive Theological Bibliography: What is its Future?” Rogers, Anthony D, 5:2 (2012), 48–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.203>
- “Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library,” Miller, Rebecca Louise, Denneque, Seblewongel A and Cunningham, Paige Comstock, 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- “An Evaluation of the Accessibility of E-resources from Theological Library Websites,” Ganski, Kate L., 1:1 (2008), 38–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.14>
- “An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White,” Tan, Felipe E., Robertson, Terry Dwain, 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>
- “Expertise and Service: A Call to Action,” Butler, Rebecca, 8:1 (2015), 30–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.352>
- “Finding Religion: An Analysis of Theology LibGuides,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 8:2 (2015), 37–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.384>
- “From Intention to Composition: How Seminarians Conceptualize Research,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight and Lincoln, Laura Marie, 4:1 (2011), 41–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.178>
- “A Gentle Introduction to Topic Modeling Using Python,” Saxton, Micah D., 11:1 (2018), 18–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.506>
- “Hebrew Language Resources,” Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, 12:1 (2019), 24–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.493>

- “The Impact of Distance Education on Libraries,” Boyd, Kenneth A., 2:1 (2009), 35–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.75>
- “Information Needs and Behaviours of Theology Students at the International Baptist Theological Seminary,” Penner, Katharina, 2:2 (2009), 51–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.99>
- “Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria,” Saleh, Adam Gambo and Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri, 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>
- “Library Research Instruction for Doctor of Ministry Students: Outcomes of Instruction Provided by a Theological Librarian and by a Program Faculty Member,” Kamilos, Charles D. and Birch, Rodney, 7:1 (2014), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.325>
- “Narratives of Reading in Luke-Acts,” Weaver, John B., 1:1 (2008), 22–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.27>
- “Open Access and Authors’ Rights Management: A Possibility for Theology?” Smith, Kevin L., 2:1 (2009), 45–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.73>
- “The Open Access Availability of Articles from Highly Ranked Religious Studies Journals: A Study of Ten Journals,” Avery, Joshua M., 11:1 (2018), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.465>
- “Reading and E-reading for Academic Work: Patterns and Preferences in Theological Studies and Religion,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, 6:2 (2013), 34–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.293>
- “Recent Research in Religion: A Citation Analysis,” Adkins, Martha, 11:2 (2018), 16–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.507>
- “The Rise and Fall of Union Classification,” Butler, Rebecca, 6:1 (2013), 21–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.254>
- “Student Theological Research as an Invitation,” Badke, William, 5:1 (2012), 30–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.200>
- “Theological Libraries and ‘The Next Christendom’: Connecting North American Theological Education to Uses of the Book in the Global South,” Weaver, John B., 1:2 (2008), 38–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.45>
- “Theological Libraries and Scholarly Publishing in Religion and Theology,” Keck, Andrew J., 11:2 (2018), 27–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.518>
- “Towards an Online Searchable Bibliographic Database for Ismā‘īlī Studies,” Jiwa, Nawazali Alibhai, 11:1 (2018), 37–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.478>
- “Twenty Years of Theological Markup Languages: A Retro- and Prospective,” MoChridhe, Race J., 12:1 (2019), 40–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.523>
- “Understanding Mormonism: Foundational Sources on its Culture, History, and Theology,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 12:1 (2019), 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.531>
- “Using Sermon Text Archives to Investigate the Construction of Social Values: A Proposal for a Collaborative Research Agenda in Social Epistemology,” Roland, Daniel R., 5:1 (2012), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.188>

## Special Forums

### *Electronic Journals*

- “Change, Challenge, Opportunity - a Forum on Electronic Journals,” Crown, Ronald W. and Stewart, David R., 2:2 (2009), 36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.122>

“Wood, Flour, Journal: How the Electronic Turn Has Affected the Way Journals are Found, Used, and Read,” Garrett, Jeffrey, 2:2 (2009), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.97>

“E-Journals and the Seminary Library Context: A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 43–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.109>

“In a Parallel Universe? A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Wenderoth, Christine, 2:2 (2009), 47–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.96>

#### *Reshaping of Libraries*

“Introduction: The Reshaping of Libraries,” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 5:1 (2012), 8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.220>

“The James E. Roling Memorial Library, Trinity International University,” Hall, Rebekah, 5:1 (2012), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.207>

“The Christoph Keller, Jr. Library, General Theological Seminary, New York,” Kadel, Andrew G., 5:1 (2012), 12–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.210>

“Murphy Memorial Library, Baptist Bible College and Seminary,” Michael, Joshua, 5:1 (2012), 16–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.209>

“Library of the Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary,” Saner, Eileen K., 5:1 (2012), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.213>

“The Corban University Library,” Trott, Garrett, 5:1 (2012), 23–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.211>

“The John Richard Allison Library, Regent College,” Williams, Audrey, 5:1 (2012), 26–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.217>

#### *Professional Development*

“Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” Pakala, James C., Butler, Rebecca, Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A. and Stewart, David R., 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>

#### *Open Access*

“*Theological Librarianship* Talks Open Access,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 10:1 (2017), 24. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.477>

“Better Standards for OA Journals,” Ost, Brad, 10:1 (2017), 25–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.479>

“Peer-reviewing the Publishers: the Scholarly Open Access Appeals Board, 2013–2016,” Hughes, Barnaby, 10:1 (2017), 27–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.480>

“Religious Studies Journals in Beall’s List,” Daught, Gary, 10:1 (2017), 33–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.481>

“How *Theological Librarianship* Came to Be, and Came to Be Open-Access,” Keck, Andrew J., 10:1 (2017), 40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.482>

“Launching an Open Access Journal - Can You Make the Investment?” Gonzalez, Lisa, 10:1 (2017), 41–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.483>

#### *Prison Libraries*

“Theological Libraries in Prison: A Special Forum,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), 12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.532>

“Library Services for the North Carolina Field Minister Program,” Fowler, Jason, 11:2 (2018), 13. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.524>

“Prison Theological Librarianship,” Griffin, Jeff, 11:2 (2018), 14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.508>

“Providing Library Services to Prisoners: Calvin College and Calvin Seminary at Handlon Correctional Facility,” Malone, David Brian, 11:2 (2018), 15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.514>

*Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library*

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Introduction to an Exhibition and a Forum,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 12:1 (2019), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.546>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Essay on Curatorial Challenges and Responsibilities,” Aycock, Jennifer L., 12:1 (2019), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.542>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Critical Evaluation of an Exhibition,” Jones, Arun W., 12:1 (2019), 13–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.544>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Visiting Scholar’s Reflection,” Mombo, Esther, 12:1 (2019), 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.543>

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

### *Academic writing*

“Finding Time to Write,” Elder, Jane Lenz, 10:1 (2017), 1. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.471>

“Tales of an Editor,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 9:1 (2016), 33–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.412>

“Information Literacy: Writing Based Research,” Phillips, Robert, 3:2 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.164>

“Information Literacy: A Theological Librarian Reflects on Writers and Writing,” Phillips, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.144>

### *Acquisitions*

“Counting the Costs of Acquisitions: Using Cost-Benefit Analysis in a Seminary and University Library,” Getahun, Verena and Keillor, William A., 2:2 (2009), 24–35. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.108>

“Diktuon: Purchasing at the Point of Need: An Acquisitions Pilot Project,” Deeds, Leland, 7:1 (2014), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.315>

### *Adventists*

“An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White,” Tan, Felipe E. and Robertson, Terry Dwain, 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>

“The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University,” Robertson, Terry Dwain, Burt, Merlin D and Ford, Jim, 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>



*Apocryphal books*

“Early Christian Apocrypha: A Bibliographic Essay,” Shepherd, William H., 3:1 (2010), 40–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.125>

*Archives*

“The Catholic Church Extension Society Records at Loyola University Chicago,” Young, Kathryn A., 9:2 (2016), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.440>

“‘Raising an Ebenezer’: Archives as a Religious Means of Remembering,” Malone, David Brian, 8:1 (2015), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.369>

“Toward a Greater Discourse: Issues in Religious Archives,” Presutti, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.135>

“Funding the Future of African American Religion Archival Collections,” Jackson, Andrea, Wiseman, Christine and Ost, Brad, 9:1 (2016), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.409>

“Using Sermon Text Archives to Investigate the Construction of Social Values: A Proposal for a Collaborative Research Agenda in Social Epistemology,” Roland, Daniel R., 5:1 (2012), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.188>

“‘Awash in a Sea of Archives’: Key Research Sources in the United States for the Study of Mission and World Christianity,” Dries, Angelyn, 5:2 (2012), 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.232>

*Assemblies of God*

“The Assemblies of God: A Bibliographic Essay,” Senapatiratne, Timothy, 4:1 (2011), 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.171>

*Bible*

“Five Recent Commentaries on Acts,” Wason, Brandon C., 8:1 (2015), 70–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.364>

“Teaching the History of the Bible as Book,” Eldevik, Bruce Eugene, 9:1 (2016), 38–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.427>

“Inner-Biblical Allusion,” Lester, G. Brooke, 2:2 (2009), 89–93. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.110>

“Bible Reading Revisited: The Librarian’s Guide to Lectio Divina and Formative Styles of Reading,” Studzinski, Raymond James, 7:1 (2014), 56–64. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.327>

“Going a Step Beyond—Websites with More than Just Bibles,” Kuykendall, Michael, 3:2 (2010), 22–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.159>

“An Unknown Exegete: Uncovering the Biblical Scholarship of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,” Elia, Anthony J., 7:1 (2014), 8–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.266>

“Considerations in Preparing a Biblical Bibliography: Case Study: The Scroll of Esther,” Lubetski, Edith and Lubetski, Meir, 3:1 (2010), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.129>

“The Bible and Handel’s Messiah: Some Sources on Their Relation and Use,” Powell, David R., 2:2 (2009), 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.121>

“Narratives of Reading in Luke-Acts,” Weaver, John B., 1:1 (2008), 22–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.27>

“Resources for the Study of the Classical World in the New Testament Era,” Sheppard, Beth M., 5:2 (2012), 67–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.223>

*Bibliography*

- “The Art of the Bibliographic Essay,” Sheppard, Beth M., 1:1 (2008), 46–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.29>
- “Diktuon: Bibliographic Managers,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:2 (2008), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.62>
- “The Perennial Question and a Radical Response: The Student Bibliographer Program in the Vanderbilt Divinity Library,” Crawford, Eileen, 6:2 (2013), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.273>
- “The Comprehensive Theological Bibliography: What is its Future?” Rogers, Anthony D., 5:2 (2012), 48–58. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.203>

*Bibliometrics*

- “By the Numbers: Bibliometrics and Altmetrics as Measures of Faculty Impact in the Field of Religion,” Sheppard, Beth M., 8:2 (2015), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.357>
- “Citation Analysis and Its Potential In Theological Libraries,” Gundry, Jenifer, Senapatiratne, Timothy and Trott, Garrett, 8:2 (2015), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.389>
- “The Open Access Availability of Articles from Highly Ranked Religious Studies Journals: A Study of Ten Journals,” Avery, Joshua M., 11:1 (2018), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.465>
- “Recent Research in Religion: A Citation Analysis,” Adkins, Martha, 11:2 (2018), 16–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.507>

*Biography*

- “Benedict Biscop: Benedictine, Builder, Bibliophile,” Olley, Lorraine H., 7:1 (2014), 30–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.297>
- “Profiles: John Albert Bollier, 1927–2010,” Estelle-Holmer, Suzanne M., 6:2 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.305>
- “Influence of the Fathers of the Church on Recent Catholic Conversion Narratives,” Kiczek, Steven Allen, 5:1 (2012), 56–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.197>
- “Father Charles E. Coughlin - the ‘Radio Priest’ of the 1930s,” Ketchaver, Karen G., 2:2 (2009), 81–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.112>
- “Profiles: Fr. Simeon Daly, OSB,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 9:1 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.415>
- “Profiles: Bibliographer Extraordinaire: Peter De Klerk, 1927–1997,” Schemper, Lugene L, 7:2 (2014), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.345>
- “Profiles: Aspiring Vision and Attention to Detail: Kenneth Sperber Gapp (1905–1966),” Dearborn, Virginia E and Henke, Kenneth W, 8:2 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.396>
- “Profiles: A Giant in the Land: H. Lucille Hager, 1924–2004,” Eberts, Susan, 8:1 (2015), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.373>
- “Profiles: Doralyn Joanne Hickey, 1929–1987: An Appreciation,” Loyd, Roger, 6:1 (2013), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.256>
- “Profiles: Father Oliver Kapsner, OSB (1902–1991) – A Life in Libraries,” Heintzelman, Matthew, 5:1 (2012), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.216>
- “Ronald Knox: A Bibliographic Essay,” Chappel, James, 1:2 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.44>
- “Profiles: Quiet Person, Powerfully Loud Influence: Norris Magnuson (1932–2006),” Oslund, Sandra, 9:2 (2016), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.433>

“Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic,” Belcastro, David Joseph, 7:2 (2014), 31–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.334>

“Profiles: A Pilgrim’s Progress: Decherd Turner, 1922–2002,” Hotchkiss, Valeri, 7:1 (2014), 3–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.326>

#### *Books and reading*

“Reading and E-reading for Academic Work: Patterns and Preferences in Theological Studies and Religion,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight, 6:2 (2013), 34–52. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.293>

“Framing Books and Reading: An Exploration of Sixteenth Century Title Borders,” Graham, M. Patrick, 6:2 (2013), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.291>

“A Case for Slow Reading,” Ostercamp, Matthew J., 7:2 (2014), 9–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.338>

#### *Buddhism*

“Zen Garden and No Zen Garden: A Bibliographic Essay,” Masuchika, Glenn Norio, 5:1 (2012), 67–70. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.204>

#### *Cataloging*

“An Evaluation of the Classification Scheme for Adventists and Ellen White,” Tan, Felipe E. and Robertson, Terry Dwain, 11:1 (2018), 28–36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.473>

“FRBR and RDA: What They Are and How They May Affect the Future of Libraries,” Croissant, Charles R., 5:2 (2012), 6–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.234>

“The Best Cataloger is a Frustrated Library User: Cataloging Failure and the Underutilization of Library Resources,” Thompson, John W., 8:2 (2015), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.401>

“The Rise and Fall of Union Classification,” Butler, Rebecca, 6:1 (2013), 21–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.254>

#### *Catholic libraries*

“Three Catholic Libraries in London,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 4:1 (2011), 22–31. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.192>

#### *Church fathers*

“Bibliographic Essay: Augustine of Hippo,” Fitzgerald, Allan, 8:2 (2015), 46–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.383>

“The Librarian’s Guide to the Apostolic Fathers,” Jefford, Clayton N., 5:2 (2012), 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.224>

“Ephrem the Syrian: A Syriac Poet in Armenian Verse,” Mathews, Edward George, 5:1 (2012), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.205>

#### *Church history*

“Growth or Declension: Methodist Historians’ Treatment of the Relationship Between the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Culture of the United States,” Teasdale, Mark R., 3:2 (2010), 34–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.163>

“The Historical Value of Parish Histories,” Rzeznik, Thomas F., 9:2 (2016), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.442>

“Klostersturm and Secularization in Central Europe: What Happened to the Libraries?” Garrett, Jeffrey, 8:1 (2015), 61–69. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.372>

“Ministers on the Lecture Circuit: Education, Entertainment and Religion in Early 20th Century America,” Gonzalez, Lisa, 7:1 (2014), 21–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.314>

“William Penn’s Experiment in Religious Freedom: Resources Documenting the Colonial Religious Experience at the State Library of Pennsylvania,” Snavelly, Iren Light, 1:2 (2008), 60–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.48>

#### *Collection development*

“Theological Librarians and Collection Management: Collaborative Policy Development,” Mayer, Robert J., 11:2 (2018), 8–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.530>

#### *Databases*

“Towards an Online Searchable Bibliographic Database for Ismā‘īlī Studies,” Jiwa, Nawazali Alibhai, 11:1 (2018), 37–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.478>

#### *Digital humanities*

“The Qumran Visualization Project: Prospects for Digital Humanities in Theological Libraries,” Murphy, Benjamin P., 5:2 (2012), 29–38. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.240>

“Diktuon: Getting Involved With the Digital Humanities in Theology, Biblical Studies, and Religious Studies,” Gerber, Kent T. K., 9:1 (2016), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.420>

“A Gentle Introduction to Topic Modeling Using Python,” Saxton, Micah D., 11:1 (2018), 18–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.506>

“Twenty Years of Theological Markup Languages: A Retro- and Prospective,” MoChridhe, Race J., 12:1 (2019), 40–49. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.523>

#### *Digital libraries*

“Diktuon: Digital Repositories and Theological Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:1 (2008), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.17>

“Featured Web Resource: Theological Commons,” Murray, Gregory P., 9:2 (2016), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.434>

“Greater Than the Sum of Its Parts: The Shared Wealth of Scholarly Resources in the Catholic Portal,” Maher, Diane, 9:2 (2016), 12–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.438>

“Introducing the Open Access Digital Theological Library (OADTL): Creating the World’s First Entirely Open Access Library in Religious Studies,” Phillips, Thomas E., Baker, Drew and Hidalgo, Ann, 11:2 (2018), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.520>

“An Open Access Source for the Study of Religion and the Law: The Proceedings of the Old Bailey: London’s Central Criminal Court 1674–1913,” Guyette, Fred, 1:2 (2008), 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.60>

#### *Eastern Christianity*

“Christian Traditions in the Contemporary Middle East,” Baker, Matthew, 4:1 (2011), 68–74. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.172>

*Electronic books*

“Diktuon: The Kindle 2 - Risk and Promise,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.123>

“Diktuon: Finding e-books,” Keck, Andrew J., 3:1 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.143>

“Diktuon: A Good Look at the Nook,” Sheppard, Beth M., 4:1 (2011), 3–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.173>

*Electronic journals*

“Change, Challenge, Opportunity - a Forum on Electronic Journals,” Crown, Ronald W. and Steward, David R., 2:2 (2009), 36. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.122>

“E-Journals and the Seminary Library Context: A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Sheppard, Beth M., 2:2 (2009), 43–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.109>

“In a Parallel Universe? A Response to Jeffrey Garrett,” Wenderoth, Christine, 2:2 (2009), 47–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.96>

“Wood, Flour, Journal: How the Electronic Turn Has Affected the Way Journals are Found, Used, and Read,” Garrett, Jeffrey, 2:2 (2009), 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.97>

*Graphic novels*

“Drawing on God: Theology in Graphic Novels,” Stanley, Sarah, 2:1 (2009), 83–88. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.72>

*Hebrew language*

“Hebrew Language Resources,” Goodwin, Shawn Virgil, 12:1 (2019), 24–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.493>

*Information behavior*

“Information Needs and Behaviours of Theology Students at the International Baptist Theological Seminary,” Penner, Katharina, 2:2 (2009), 51–80. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.99>

“Information Behaviour(s) of Theologians: A Literature Review,” Penner, Katharina, 2:1 (2009), 67–82. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.79>

“From Intention to Composition: How Seminarians Conceptualize Research,” Lincoln, Timothy Dwight and Lincoln, Laura Marie, 4:1 (2011), 41–67. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.178>

“Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria,” Saleh, Adam Gambo and Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri, 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>

*Information literacy*

“Fake News, Confirmation Bias, the Search for Truth, and the Theology Student,” Badke, William, 11:2 (2018), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.519>

“Information Literacy: A Theological Librarian Reflects on Writers and Writing,” Phillips, Robert, 3:1 (2010), 4–5. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.144>

“Information Literacy: More to Learn—and Teach!” Phillips, Robert, 2:1 (2009), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.84>

“Information Literacy: Adaptability and Authenticity—Using the Next Generation’s Powers for Good, Not Evil,” Norris, Tiffany Davis, 2:2 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.106>

“Diktuon: The Framework for Information Literacy and Theological Education,” Badke, William, 8:2 (2015), 4–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.385>

*International librarianship*

“Theological Libraries and International Collaboration in Southeast Asia,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 4:1 (2011), 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.194>

*Islam*

“Basic Primary Sources in Islamic Religion,” Skreslet, Paula Youngman, 1:1 (2008), 49–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.40>

“Information Seeking Behavior of the Ulama in Relation to Preaching and Counseling Roles in Nigeria,” Saleh, Adam Gambo and Abu Bakar, Ahmed Bakeri, 6:1 (2013), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.177>

“Towards an Online Searchable Bibliographic Database for Ismāvilī Studies,” Jiwa, Nawazali Alibhai, 11:1 (2018), 37–50. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.478>

*Jesus Christ in film and literature*

“The Cinematic Savior: Jesus Films and Related Literature,” Rainey, Jon, 3:2 (2010), 27–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.157>

*Judaism*

“An Historical Assessment of the Narrative Uses of the Words ‘Kabbalah,’ ‘Cabala,’ and ‘Qabala/h’: Discerning the Differences for Theological Libraries,” Elia, Anthony J, 2:2 (2009), 11–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i2.111>

“Open Access Liturgical Resources for Judaism,” Nosek, Jason D, 6:2 (2013), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.265>

*Libraries and distance education*

“The Impact of Distance Education on Libraries,” Boyd, Kenneth A., 2:1 (2009), 35–44. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.75>

“Theological Librarianship from a Distance,” Detar, Melody Diehl, 8:2 (2015), 11–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.390>

*Libraries and electronic publishing*

“Diktuon: The Library as Publisher? Is It Possible for a Small Library?” McMahon, Melody Layton, 8:1 (2015), 4–6. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.365>

“How *Theological Librarianship* Came to Be, and Came to Be Open-Access,” Keck, Andrew J., 10:1 (2017), 40. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.482>

“Launching an Open Access Journal - Can You Make the Investment?” Gonzalez, Lisa, 10:1 (2017), 41–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.483>

“*Theological Librarianship* at 10: A Long Look Back, a Long Look Forward,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), iii-viii. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.526>

*Library administration*

“Effective Leadership in Tough Times: Three Essays,” Hook, William J., Myers, Sara J. and Taylor, Sharon A., 2:1 (2009), 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.92>

*Library cooperation*

“Playing Well With Others’: New Opportunities for Library Consortia,” Wisner, James, 5:2 (2012), 43–47. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.237>

*Library exhibits*

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Introduction to an Exhibition and a Forum,” Adams, Richard Manly, Jr., 12:1 (2019), 3–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.546>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: An Essay on Curatorial Challenges and Responsibilities,” Aycock, Jennifer L., 12:1 (2019), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.542>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Critical Evaluation of an Exhibition,” Jones, Arun W., 12:1 (2019), 13–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.544>

“Expressions and Encounters: Experiencing the Histories and Theologies of African Christianity in the Collections of Pitts Theology Library: A Visiting Scholar’s Reflection,” Mombo, Esther, 12:1 (2019), 16–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.543>

*Library orientation*

“Flip Over Research Instruction: Delivery, Assessment, and Feedback Strategies for ‘Flipped’ Library,” Rosser, Christopher Michael and Willis, Tamie, 9:1 (2016), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.413>

“Library Research Instruction for Doctor of Ministry Students: Outcomes of Instruction Provided by a Theological Librarian and by a Program Faculty Member,” Kamilos, Charles D. and Birch, Rodney, 7:1 (2014), 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.325>

*Library research*

“Action Research for Theological Librarians,” Hamilton, Barry W., 1:1 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.19>

“Finding Religion: An Analysis of Theology LibGuides,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 8:2 (2015), 37–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i2.384>

*Mormon Church*

“Understanding Mormonism: Foundational Sources on its Culture, History, and Theology,” Van Dyk, Gerrit, 12:1 (2019), 50–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.531>

*Open access publishing*

“Open Access and Authors’ Rights Management: A Possibility for Theology?” Smith, Kevin L., 2:1 (2009), 45–56. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.73>

“*Theological Librarianship* Talks Open Access,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 10:1 (2017), 24. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.477>

“Better Standards for OA Journals,” Ost, Brad, 10:1 (2017), 25–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.479>

“Religious Studies Journals in Beall’s List,” Daught, Gary, 10:1 (2017), 33–39. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.481>

“Peer-reviewing the Publishers: the Scholarly Open Access Appeals Board, 2013–2016,” Hughes, Barnaby, 10:1 (2017), 27–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.480>

“The Open Access Availability of Articles from Highly Ranked Religious Studies Journals: A Study of Ten Journals,” Avery, Joshua M., 11:1 (2018), 12–17. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.465>

“Open Access Liturgical Resources for Judaism,” Nosek, Jason D., 6:2 (2013), 63–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.265>

#### *Prison libraries*

“Theological Libraries in Prison: A Special Forum,” Tait, Jennifer Woodruff, 11:2 (2018), 12. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.532>

“Library Services for the North Carolina Field Minister Program,” Fowler, Jason, 11:2 (2018), 13. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.524>

“Prison Theological Librarianship,” Griffin, Jeff, 11:2 (2018), 14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.508>

“Providing Library Services to Prisoners: Calvin College and Calvin Seminary at Handlon Correctional Facility,” Malone, David Brian, 11:2 (2018), 15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.514>

#### *Protestant churches*

“Wrestling Long into the Night: Sources on the Mainline Protestant Denominations’ Debate about Homosexuality,” Burnam, Paul D., 6:1 (2013), 47–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.249>

#### *Public services*

“Diktuon: Web-based Statistics Trackers,” Rozear, Hannah, 5:2 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.245>

#### *Reference services*

“Diktuon: Virtual Reference,” Keck, Andrew J., 2:1 (2009), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.83>

“Librarians, Publishers, and Theological Reference Resources: A Way Forward,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 2:1 (2009), 8–19. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.86>

#### *Reorganization of libraries*

“The Christoph Keller, Jr. Library, General Theological Seminary, New York,” Kadel, Andrew G., 5:1 (2012), 12–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.210>

“Small Change, Big Impact: Assessment and Creative Re-purposing of Underutilized Space at the BU Theology Library,” Smith, Sean, 12:1 (2019), 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v12i1.536>

“The John Richard Allison Library, Regent College,” Williams, Audrey, 5:1 (2012), 26–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.217>

“Murphy Memorial Library, Baptist Bible College and Seminary,” Michael, Joshua, 5:1 (2012), 16–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.209>

“The Corban University Library,” Trott, Garrett, 5:1 (2012), 23–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.211>

“Library of the Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary,” Saner, Eileen K., 5:1 (2012), 19–22. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.213>

“The James E. Roling Memorial Library, Trinity International University,” Hall, Rebekah, 5:1 (2012), 9–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.207>



*Scholarly publishing*

“Theological Libraries and Scholarly Publishing in Religion and Theology,” Keck, Andrew J, 11:2 (2018), 27–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.518>

*Science and religion*

“The Work of Evelyn Fox Keller as a Resource for Study in Science and Religion,” Kordesh, Kathleen, 1:2 (2008), 54–59. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.56>

*Social media*

“The Fine Art of Throwing Sheep: How Facebook Can Contribute to Librarianship and Community in Theological Institutions,” Spomer, Michelle Y, 1:1 (2008), 10–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.37>

“Participatory Cultures and Implications for Theological Education,” Crowley, Eileen D., 6:1 (2013), 60–68. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.251>

*Special collections*

“The Center for Adventist Research at Andrews University,” Robertson, Terry Dwain, Burt, Merlin D. and Ford, Jim, 8:1 (2015), 24–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.368>

“We Desire Everything Illustrating the History of Methodism That We Can Procure’: Examining the Methodist Collections at Drew University,” Anderson, Christopher J., 6:1 (2013), 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.264>

“Seeing the Salzburgers in their Books,” Reeves, Timothy Scott, 11:1 (2018), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i1.474>

“A Remarkable Collection of Rare Scriptures in a Small University Library Setting,” Ellis, Teresa Cardin, 6:2 (2013), 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.298>

“Secret Sisters: Women Religious under European Communism Collection at the Catholic Theological Union,” Tinerella, Vincent P., 3:2 (2010), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.154>

“Catholic Pamphlets at the Hesburgh Libraries,” McManus, Jean C., 9:2 (2016), 15–18. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.441>

“The John Stokes and Mary’s Gardens Collection,” Soule, Stephanie L. and Ewalt, Jillian, 9:2 (2016), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i2.439>

“The Curious Case of a ‘Mayflower Bible’,” Coates, Carolyn K, 1:2 (2008), 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.59>

“The Marjory Stanway Collection of African Language Materials at Trinity School for Ministry,” Hanson, Susanah J., 6:1 (2013), 16–20. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.259>

“William Penn’s Experiment in Religious Freedom: Resources Documenting the Colonial Religious Experience at the State Library of Pennsylvania,” Snaveley, Iren Light, 1:2 (2008), 60–76. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.48>

*Technical services*

“Diktuon: Drupal - CMS and Beyond,” Darlack, James Marion, 6:2 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.304>

“Diktuon: Tech Training for a New Age,” Bartholomew, Jennifer K., 3:2 (2010), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.160>

“Diktuon: Providing Library Services in the Cloud: New Benefits Realized, New Skills Required,” Hartman, Robin R, 7:2 (2014), 6–8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.348>

“Diktuon: Link Resolvers for Theological Libraries,” Stutzman, Karl, 6:1 (2013), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.257>

“Diktuon: Mobile Devices and Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 5:1 (2012), 1–3. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.221>

“An Evaluation of the Accessibility of E-resources from Theological Library Websites,” Ganski, Kate L, 1:1 (2008), 38–45. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.14>

#### *Theological education*

“Theological Libraries and ‘The Next Christendom’: Connecting North American Theological Education to Uses of the Book in the Global South,” Weaver, John B., 1:2 (2008), 38–48. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.45>

“Latinos’ Informational Needs in Attaining Accredited Theological Education,” Saxton, Filomena, 7:2 (2014), 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.342>

“Student Theological Research as an Invitation,” Badke, William, 5:1 (2012), 30–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.200>

#### *Theological librarians*

“Librarianship as a Spiritual Practice,” Wigner, Dann, 10:1 (2017), 2–4. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.455>

“Special Forum: Best Professional Development Experiences, Spring 2014,” Pakala, James C., Butler, Rebecca A., Darlack, James Marion, Day, Donald E., Kroll, Anna Lois, Amodeo, Anthony, Engelson, Leslie A. and Stewart, David R., 7:2 (2014), 26–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.344>

“Theological Librarian vs. Machine: Taking on the Amazon Alexa Show (with Some Reflections on the Future of the Profession),” Sheppard, Beth M., 10:1 (2017), 8–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.475>

“Theological Librarianship: An Unapologetic Apology,” McMahon, Melody Layton, 3:1 (2010), 7–14. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.131>

“Christian Librarians and the Ethics of the Library Bill of Rights,” Kaihoi, Scott, 8:1 (2015), 42–60. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.353>

“Expertise and Service: A Call to Action,” Butler, Rebecca, 8:1 (2015), 30–41. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.352>

“The Theological Librarian’s Role in Fundraising,” Kemmis, Barbara, 2:1 (2009), 57–66. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v2i1.77>

#### *Theological libraries*

“Incorporating Concepts of Hospitality into Theological Library Assessment,” Gundry, Jenifer, 8:1 (2015), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.366>

“The Future of the Small Theological Library,” Stephens, Myka Kennedy, 9:1 (2016), 28–32. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v9i1.411>

“The Church Club of New York Library,” Rider, Jacqueline H., 6:2 (2013), 29–33. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i2.296>

“There is Nothing New Under the Sun? ‘New Librarianship’ and the Theological Library,” Osinski, Keegan, 8:1 (2015), 20–23. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v8i1.370>

“Introduction: The Reshaping of Libraries,” Stewart, David R. and Crown, Ronald W., 5:1 (2012), 8. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i1.220>

- “An Invisible Wall: The Relationship Between Congregational and Seminary Libraries in the United States,” Eliceiri, Rebecca Klemme, 7:1 (2014), 28–29. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.324>
- “Running with Perseverance: The Theological Library’s Challenge of Keeping Pace With Changing Students,” Falciani-White, Nancy K., 1:2 (2008), 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i2.61>
- “Encouraging a Positive Outlook: The Benefits of Appreciative Inquiry in a Theological Library,” Miller, Rebecca Louise, Denneque, Seblewongel A and Cunningham, Paige Comstock, 7:1 (2014), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i1.312>
- “From the Ground Up: Starting a Theological Library from Scratch,” Truman, Gerald, 3:1 (2010), 23–26. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.133>
- “Uganda Christian University: A Center of Excellence in the Heart of Africa—An Overview of the UCU Library,” Kiyaga, John, 4:1 (2011), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.193>
- “The Library of the Universidad Bíblica Latinoamericana: 75th Anniversary in the Midst of Changes,” Guzman, Alvaro Perez, 4:1 (2011), 8–15. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.195>
- “Telling the Library’s Story: A Personal Reflection,” Stuehrenberg, Paul, 5:2 (2012), 39–42. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v5i2.235>
- “Diktuon: Digital Repositories and Theological Libraries,” Keck, Andrew J., 1:1 (2008), 6–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v1i1.17>
- “Theological Libraries and Scholarly Publishing in Religion and Theology,” Keck, Andrew J., 11:2 (2018), 27–37. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v11i2.518>
- Theology, Doctrinal*
- “The Literature of Ecclesiology: A Ten Year Retrospective,” Guyette, Fred, 4:1 (2011), 75–90. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v4i1.146>
- “Pope Francis’ Strong Thought,” Lemna, Keith Edward, 7:2 (2014), 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v7i2.343>
- Theology, Practical*
- “Six Segments on Military Ministry,” Knapp, Kathryn, 3:1 (2010), 27–30. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i1.134>
- “Homiletics: A Bibliographic Essay,” Stern, Richard C., 6:1 (2013), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v6i1.262>
- “Using Technology for Ministry: Trends, Principles and Applications,” Vergel, Alfredo, 3:2 (2010), 16–21. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v3i2.128>
- Universal design*
- “Libraries and Universal Design,” Spina, Carli, 10:1 (2017), 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.31046/tl.v10i1.464>